Keyed

05 -



SM No. CIM0020012541

# PROPOSAL AND CONTRACT DOCUMENTS

# FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF

05

Pavement Restoration of approximately 16 miles of I-20 from the Warren County Line to the Natchez Trace, known as Federal Aid Project No. IM-0020-01(254) / 108143301 in Hinds County.

Project Completion: 138 Working Days

(STATE DELEGATED)

#### **NOTICE**

BIDDERS MUST COMPLETE AN ONLINE REQUEST FOR PERMISSION TO BID THIS PROJECT.

Electronic addendum updates will be posted on www.gomdot.com

# **SECTION 900**

OF THE CURRENT
2017 STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS
FOR ROAD AND BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION
JACKSON, MISSISSIPPI

# MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION TABLE OF CONTENTS

# PROJECT: IM-0020-01(254)/108143301 - Hinds

Section 901 - Advertisement

#1 Governing Specification, w/ Supplement #2 Status of ROW, w/ Attachments #3 Final Cleanup #9 Federal Bridge Formula #13 Safety Edge #113 Tack Coat #296 Reduced Speed Limit Signs #4445 Mississippi Agent or Qualified Nonresident Agent #516 Errata and Modifications to the 2017 Standard Specifications #1225 Early Notice to Proceed #1226 Material Storage Under Bridges #1241 Fuel and Material Adjustments #1963 Guardrail Pads #2206 MASH Compliant Devices #2273 Mississippi Special Fuel Tax Law #2611 Disadvantaged Business Enterprise In Federal-Aid Highway Construction, w/ Supplement #2782 DBE Pre-Bid Meeting #2954 Reflective Sheeting for Signs #3599 Standard Drawings w/Supplement #3676 Asphalt Gyratory Compactor Internal Angle Calibration #4113 Unique Entity ID Requirement For Federal Funded Projects #4702 App for Traffic Control Report #4937 Contract Time #4938 Scope of Work #4939 Specialty Items #49490 Lane Closure Restrictions #4941 Cooperation Between Contractors #4941 Cooperation Between Contractors #4941 Cooperation Between Contractors #4942 Additional Construction Requirements #5419 Temporary Construction Requirements #5420 Underground Utilities  Section 907 - Special Provisions 907-101-1 Definitions and Terms 907-101-1 Definitions and Terms 907-101-1 Definitions and Terms	Section 904 - Notice to Bidders			
#3 Final Cleanup #9 Federal Bridge Formula #13 Safety Edge #113 Tack Coat #296 Reduced Speed Limit Signs #445 Mississippi Agent or Qualified Nonresident Agent #516 Errata and Modifications to the 2017 Standard Specifications #1225 Early Notice to Proceed #1226 Material Storage Under Bridges #1241 Fuel and Material Adjustments #1963 Guardrail Pads #2206 MASH Compliant Devices #2273 Mississippi Special Fuel Tax Law #2611 Disadvantaged Business Enterprise In Federal-Aid Highway Construction, w/ Supplement #2782 DBE Pre-Bid Meeting #2954 Reflective Sheeting for Signs #3599 Standard Drawings w/Supplement #3676 Asphalt Gyratory Compactor Internal Angle Calibration #4113 Unique Entity ID Requirement For Federal Funded Projects #4702 App for Traffic Control Report #4937 Contract Time #4938 Scope of Work #4949 Specialty Items #4940 Lane Closure Restrictions #4941 Cooperation Between Contractors #4942 Additional Construction Requirements #5419 Temporary Construction Signs #5420 Underground Utilities  906 Required Federal Contract Provisions FHWA 1273, w/Supplements  Section 907 - Special Provisions 907-101-1 Definitions and Terms	#1	Governing Specification, w/ Supplement		
#9 Federal Bridge Formula #13 Safety Edge #113 Tack Coat #296 Reduced Speed Limit Signs #445 Mississippi Agent or Qualified Nonresident Agent #516 Errata and Modifications to the 2017 Standard Specifications #1225 Early Notice to Proceed #1226 Material Storage Under Bridges #1241 Fuel and Material Adjustments #1963 Guardrail Pads #2206 MASH Compliant Devices #2273 Mississippi Special Fuel Tax Law #2611 Disadvantaged Business Enterprise In Federal-Aid Highway Construction, w/ Supplement #2782 DBE Pre-Bid Meeting #2954 Reflective Sheeting for Signs #3399 Standard Drawings w/Supplement #4113 Unique Entity ID Requirement For Federal Funded Projects #4702 App for Traffic Control Report #4937 Contract Time #4938 Scope of Work #4939 Specialty Items #4940 Lane Closure Restrictions #4941 Cooperation Between Contractors #4941 Cooperation Between Contractors #4942 Additional Construction Requirements #5419 Temporary Construction Requirements #5420 Underground Utilities  Section 907 - Special Provisions 906 Required Federal Contract Provisions FHWA 1273, w/Supplements  Section 907 - Special Provisions 907-101-1 Definitions and Terms	#2	Status of ROW, w/ Attachments		
#13 Safety Edge #113 Tack Coat #296 Reduced Speed Limit Signs #445 Mississippi Agent or Qualified Nonresident Agent #516 Errata and Modifications to the 2017 Standard Specifications #1225 Early Notice to Proceed #1226 Material Storage Under Bridges #1241 Fuel and Material Adjustments #1963 Guardrail Pads #2206 MASH Compliant Devices #2217 Mississippi Special Fuel Tax Law #2611 Disadvantaged Business Enterprise In Federal-Aid Highway Construction, w/ Supplement #2782 DBE Pre-Bid Meeting #2954 Reflective Sheeting for Signs #3599 Standard Drawings w/Supplement #3676 Asphalt Gyratory Compactor Internal Angle Calibration #4113 Unique Entity ID Requirement For Federal Funded Projects #4702 App for Traffic Control Report #4937 Contract Time #4938 Scope of Work #4939 Specialty Items #4940 Lane Closure Restrictions #4941 Cooperation Between Contractors #4942 Additional Construction Requirements #5419 Temporary Construction Signs Underground Utilities  906 Required Federal Contract Provisions FHWA 1273, w/Supplements  Section 907 - Special Provisions 907-101-1 Definitions and Terms	#3	Final Cleanup		
#113 Tack Coat #296 Reduced Speed Limit Signs #445 Mississippi Agent or Qualified Nonresident Agent #516 Errata and Modifications to the 2017 Standard Specifications #1225 Early Notice to Proceed #1226 Material Storage Under Bridges #1241 Fuel and Material Adjustments #1963 Guardrail Pads #2206 MASH Compliant Devices #2273 Mississippi Special Fuel Tax Law #2611 Disadvantaged Business Enterprise In Federal-Aid Highway Construction, w/ Supplement #2782 DBE Pre-Bid Meeting #2954 Reflective Sheeting for Signs #3599 Standard Drawings w/Supplement #3676 Asphalt Gyratory Compactor Internal Angle Calibration #4113 Unique Entity ID Requirement For Federal Funded Projects #4702 App for Traffic Control Report #4937 Contract Time #4938 Scope of Work #4939 Specialty Items #4940 Lane Closure Restrictions #4941 Cooperation Between Contractors #4942 Additional Construction Requirements #5419 Temporary Construction Requirements #5420 Underground Utilities  Section 907 - Special Provisions 906 Required Federal Contract Provisions FHWA 1273, w/Supplements  Section 907 - Special Provisions	#9	Federal Bridge Formula		
#296 Reduced Speed Limit Signs #445 Mississippi Agent or Qualified Nonresident Agent #516 Errata and Modifications to the 2017 Standard Specifications #1225 Early Notice to Proceed #1226 Material Storage Under Bridges #1241 Fuel and Material Adjustments #1963 Guardrail Pads #2206 MASH Compliant Devices #2273 Mississippi Special Fuel Tax Law #2611 Disadvantaged Business Enterprise In Federal-Aid Highway Construction, w/ Supplement #2782 DBE Pre-Bid Meeting #2954 Reflective Sheeting for Signs #3599 Standard Drawings w/Supplement #3676 Asphalt Gyratory Compactor Internal Angle Calibration #4113 Unique Entity ID Requirement For Federal Funded Projects #4702 App for Traffic Control Report #4938 Scope of Work #4939 Specialty Items #4940 Lane Closure Restrictions #4941 Cooperation Between Contractors #4942 Additional Construction Requirements #5419 Temporary Construction Signs #5420 Underground Utilities  906 Required Federal Contract Provisions FHWA 1273, w/Supplements  Section 907 - Special Provisions 907-101-1 Definitions and Terms	#13	Safety Edge		
#445 Mississippi Agent or Qualified Nonresident Agent #516 Errata and Modifications to the 2017 Standard Specifications #1225 Early Notice to Proceed #1226 Material Storage Under Bridges #1241 Fuel and Material Adjustments #1963 Guardrail Pads #2206 MASH Compliant Devices #2273 Mississippi Special Fuel Tax Law #2611 Disadvantaged Business Enterprise In Federal-Aid Highway Construction, w/ Supplement #2782 DBE Pre-Bid Meeting #2954 Reflective Sheeting for Signs #3599 Standard Drawings w/Supplement #3676 Asphalt Gyratory Compactor Internal Angle Calibration #4113 Unique Entity ID Requirement For Federal Funded Projects #4702 App for Traffic Control Report #4937 Contract Time #4938 Scope of Work #4939 Specialty Items #4940 Lane Closure Restrictions #4941 Cooperation Between Contractors #4942 Additional Construction Requirements #5419 Temporary Construction Requirements #5419 Temporary Construction Signs #5420 Underground Utilities  Section 907 - Special Provisions 907-101-1 Definitions and Terms	#113	Tack Coat		
#516 Errata and Modifications to the 2017 Standard Specifications #1225 Early Notice to Proceed #1226 Material Storage Under Bridges #1241 Fuel and Material Adjustments #1963 Guardrail Pads #2206 MASH Compliant Devices #2273 Mississippi Special Fuel Tax Law #2611 Disadvantaged Business Enterprise In Federal-Aid Highway Construction, w/ Supplement #2782 DBE Pre-Bid Meeting #2954 Reflective Sheeting for Signs #3599 Standard Drawings w/Supplement #3676 Asphalt Gyratory Compactor Internal Angle Calibration #4113 Unique Entity ID Requirement For Federal Funded Projects #4702 App for Traffic Control Report #4937 Contract Time #4938 Scope of Work #4939 Specialty Items #4940 Lane Closure Restrictions #4941 Cooperation Between Contractors #4942 Additional Construction Requirements #5419 Temporary Construction Requirements #5419 Temporary Construction Signs #5420 Underground Utilities  906 Required Federal Contract Provisions FHWA 1273, w/Supplements  Section 907 - Special Provisions 907-101-1 Definitions and Terms	#296	Reduced Speed Limit Signs		
#1225 Early Notice to Proceed #1226 Material Storage Under Bridges #1241 Fuel and Material Adjustments #1963 Guardrail Pads #2206 MASH Compliant Devices #2273 Mississippi Special Fuel Tax Law #2611 Disadvantaged Business Enterprise In Federal-Aid Highway Construction, w/ Supplement #2782 DBE Pre-Bid Meeting #2954 Reflective Sheeting for Signs #3599 Standard Drawings w/Supplement #3676 Asphalt Gyratory Compactor Internal Angle Calibration #4113 Unique Entity ID Requirement For Federal Funded Projects #4702 App for Traffic Control Report #4937 Contract Time #4938 Scope of Work #4939 Specialty Items #4940 Lane Closure Restrictions #4941 Cooperation Between Contractors #4942 Additional Construction Requirements #5419 Temporary Construction Requirements #5419 Temporary Construction Signs #5420 Underground Utilities  906 Required Federal Contract Provisions FHWA 1273, w/Supplements  Section 907 - Special Provisions 907-101-1 Definitions and Terms	#445	Mississippi Agent or Qualified Nonresident Agent		
#1226 Material Storage Under Bridges #1241 Fuel and Material Adjustments #1963 Guardrail Pads #2206 MASH Compliant Devices #2273 Mississippi Special Fuel Tax Law #2611 Disadvantaged Business Enterprise In Federal-Aid Highway Construction, w/ Supplement #2782 DBE Pre-Bid Meeting #2954 Reflective Sheeting for Signs #3599 Standard Drawings w/Supplement #3676 Asphalt Gyratory Compactor Internal Angle Calibration #4113 Unique Entity ID Requirement For Federal Funded Projects #4702 App for Traffic Control Report #4937 Contract Time #4938 Scope of Work #4939 Specialty Items #4940 Lane Closure Restrictions #4941 Cooperation Between Contractors #4942 Additional Construction Requirements #5419 Temporary Construction Signs #5420 Underground Utilities  906 Required Federal Contract Provisions FHWA 1273, w/Supplements  Section 907 - Special Provisions 907-101-1 Definitions and Terms	#516	Errata and Modifications to the 2017 Standard Specifications		
#1241 Fuel and Material Adjustments #1963 Guardrail Pads #2206 MASH Compliant Devices #2273 Mississippi Special Fuel Tax Law #2611 Disadvantaged Business Enterprise In Federal-Aid Highway Construction, w/ Supplement #2782 DBE Pre-Bid Meeting #2954 Reflective Sheeting for Signs #3599 Standard Drawings w/Supplement #3676 Asphalt Gyratory Compactor Internal Angle Calibration #4113 Unique Entity ID Requirement For Federal Funded Projects #4702 App for Traffic Control Report #4937 Contract Time #4938 Scope of Work #4939 Specialty Items #4940 Lane Closure Restrictions #4941 Cooperation Between Contractors #4942 Additional Construction Requirements #5419 Temporary Construction Signs #5420 Underground Utilities  906 Required Federal Contract Provisions FHWA 1273, w/Supplements  Section 907 - Special Provisions 907-101-1 Definitions and Terms	#1225	Early Notice to Proceed		
#1963 Guardrail Pads #2206 MASH Compliant Devices #2273 Mississippi Special Fuel Tax Law #2611 Disadvantaged Business Enterprise In Federal-Aid Highway Construction, w/ Supplement #2782 DBE Pre-Bid Meeting #2954 Reflective Sheeting for Signs #3599 Standard Drawings w/Supplement #4113 Unique Entity ID Requirement For Federal Funded Projects #44702 App for Traffic Control Report #4937 Contract Time #4938 Scope of Work #4939 Specialty Items #4940 Lane Closure Restrictions #4941 Cooperation Between Contractors #4942 Additional Construction Requirements #5419 Temporary Construction Signs #5420 Underground Utilities  906 Required Federal Contract Provisions FHWA 1273, w/Supplements  Section 907 - Special Provisions 907-101-1 Definitions and Terms	#1226	Material Storage Under Bridges		
#2206 MASH Compliant Devices  #2273 Mississippi Special Fuel Tax Law  #2611 Disadvantaged Business Enterprise In Federal-Aid Highway Construction, w/ Supplement  #2782 DBE Pre-Bid Meeting  #2954 Reflective Sheeting for Signs  #3599 Standard Drawings w/Supplement  #3676 Asphalt Gyratory Compactor Internal Angle Calibration  #4113 Unique Entity ID Requirement For Federal Funded Projects  #4702 App for Traffic Control Report  #4937 Contract Time  #4938 Scope of Work  #4949 Specialty Items  #4940 Lane Closure Restrictions  #4941 Cooperation Between Contractors  #4942 Additional Construction Requirements  #5419 Temporary Construction Signs  #5420 Underground Utilities  906 Required Federal Contract Provisions FHWA 1273, w/Supplements  Section 907 - Special Provisions  907-101-1 Definitions and Terms	#1241	Fuel and Material Adjustments		
#2273 Mississippi Special Fuel Tax Law #2611 Disadvantaged Business Enterprise In Federal-Aid Highway Construction, w/ Supplement #2782 DBE Pre-Bid Meeting #2954 Reflective Sheeting for Signs #3599 Standard Drawings w/Supplement #3676 Asphalt Gyratory Compactor Internal Angle Calibration #4113 Unique Entity ID Requirement For Federal Funded Projects #4702 App for Traffic Control Report #4937 Contract Time #4938 Scope of Work #4949 Specialty Items #4940 Lane Closure Restrictions #4941 Cooperation Between Contractors #4942 Additional Construction Requirements #5419 Temporary Construction Signs #5420 Underground Utilities  906 Required Federal Contract Provisions FHWA 1273, w/Supplements  Section 907 - Special Provisions 907-101-1 Definitions and Terms	#1963	Guardrail Pads		
#2611 Disadvantaged Business Enterprise In Federal-Aid Highway Construction, w/ Supplement  #2782 DBE Pre-Bid Meeting  #2954 Reflective Sheeting for Signs  #3599 Standard Drawings w/Supplement  #3676 Asphalt Gyratory Compactor Internal Angle Calibration  #4113 Unique Entity ID Requirement For Federal Funded Projects  #4702 App for Traffic Control Report  #4937 Contract Time  #4938 Scope of Work  #4939 Specialty Items  #4940 Lane Closure Restrictions  #4941 Cooperation Between Contractors  #4942 Additional Construction Requirements  #5419 Temporary Construction Signs  #5420 Underground Utilities  906 Required Federal Contract Provisions FHWA 1273, w/Supplements  Section 907 - Special Provisions  907-101-1 Definitions and Terms	#2206	MASH Compliant Devices		
Supplement  #2782 DBE Pre-Bid Meeting  #2954 Reflective Sheeting for Signs  #3599 Standard Drawings w/Supplement  #3676 Asphalt Gyratory Compactor Internal Angle Calibration  #4113 Unique Entity ID Requirement For Federal Funded Projects  #4702 App for Traffic Control Report  #4937 Contract Time  #4938 Scope of Work  #4939 Specialty Items  #4940 Lane Closure Restrictions  #4941 Cooperation Between Contractors  #4942 Additional Construction Requirements  #5419 Temporary Construction Signs  #5420 Underground Utilities  906 Required Federal Contract Provisions FHWA 1273, w/Supplements  Section 907 - Special Provisions  907-101-1 Definitions and Terms	#2273	Mississippi Special Fuel Tax Law		
#2782 DBE Pre-Bid Meeting #2954 Reflective Sheeting for Signs #3599 Standard Drawings w/Supplement #3676 Asphalt Gyratory Compactor Internal Angle Calibration #4113 Unique Entity ID Requirement For Federal Funded Projects #4702 App for Traffic Control Report #4937 Contract Time #4938 Scope of Work #4939 Specialty Items #4940 Lane Closure Restrictions #4941 Cooperation Between Contractors #4942 Additional Construction Requirements #5419 Temporary Construction Signs #5420 Underground Utilities  906 Required Federal Contract Provisions FHWA 1273, w/Supplements  Section 907 - Special Provisions 907-101-1 Definitions and Terms	#2611	Disadvantaged Business Enterprise In Federal-Aid Highway Construction, w/		
#2954 Reflective Sheeting for Signs #3599 Standard Drawings w/Supplement #3676 Asphalt Gyratory Compactor Internal Angle Calibration #4113 Unique Entity ID Requirement For Federal Funded Projects #4702 App for Traffic Control Report #4937 Contract Time #4938 Scope of Work #4939 Specialty Items #4940 Lane Closure Restrictions #4941 Cooperation Between Contractors #4942 Additional Construction Requirements #5419 Temporary Construction Signs #5420 Underground Utilities  906 Required Federal Contract Provisions FHWA 1273, w/Supplements  Section 907 - Special Provisions 907-101-1 Definitions and Terms				
#3599 Standard Drawings w/Supplement #3676 Asphalt Gyratory Compactor Internal Angle Calibration #4113 Unique Entity ID Requirement For Federal Funded Projects #4702 App for Traffic Control Report #4937 Contract Time #4938 Scope of Work #4949 Specialty Items #4940 Lane Closure Restrictions #4941 Cooperation Between Contractors #4942 Additional Construction Requirements #5419 Temporary Construction Signs #5420 Underground Utilities  906 Required Federal Contract Provisions FHWA 1273, w/Supplements  Section 907 - Special Provisions 907-101-1 Definitions and Terms		S .		
#3676 Asphalt Gyratory Compactor Internal Angle Calibration #4113 Unique Entity ID Requirement For Federal Funded Projects #4702 App for Traffic Control Report #4937 Contract Time #4938 Scope of Work #4939 Specialty Items #4940 Lane Closure Restrictions #4941 Cooperation Between Contractors #4942 Additional Construction Requirements #5419 Temporary Construction Signs #5420 Underground Utilities  906 Required Federal Contract Provisions FHWA 1273, w/Supplements  Section 907 - Special Provisions 907-101-1 Definitions and Terms				
#4113 Unique Entity ID Requirement For Federal Funded Projects #4702 App for Traffic Control Report #4937 Contract Time #4938 Scope of Work #4939 Specialty Items #4940 Lane Closure Restrictions #4941 Cooperation Between Contractors #4942 Additional Construction Requirements #5419 Temporary Construction Signs #5420 Underground Utilities  906 Required Federal Contract Provisions FHWA 1273, w/Supplements  Section 907 - Special Provisions 907-101-1 Definitions and Terms				
#4702 App for Traffic Control Report  #4937 Contract Time  #4938 Scope of Work  #4949 Specialty Items  #4940 Lane Closure Restrictions  #4941 Cooperation Between Contractors  #4942 Additional Construction Requirements  #5419 Temporary Construction Signs  #5420 Underground Utilities  906 Required Federal Contract Provisions FHWA 1273, w/Supplements  Section 907 - Special Provisions  907-101-1 Definitions and Terms				
#4937 Contract Time #4938 Scope of Work #4939 Specialty Items #4940 Lane Closure Restrictions #4941 Cooperation Between Contractors #4942 Additional Construction Requirements #5419 Temporary Construction Signs #5420 Underground Utilities  906 Required Federal Contract Provisions FHWA 1273, w/Supplements  Section 907 - Special Provisions 907-101-1 Definitions and Terms				
#4938 Scope of Work #4939 Specialty Items #4940 Lane Closure Restrictions #4941 Cooperation Between Contractors #4942 Additional Construction Requirements #5419 Temporary Construction Signs #5420 Underground Utilities  906 Required Federal Contract Provisions FHWA 1273, w/Supplements  Section 907 - Special Provisions 907-101-1 Definitions and Terms				
#4939 Specialty Items #4940 Lane Closure Restrictions #4941 Cooperation Between Contractors #4942 Additional Construction Requirements #5419 Temporary Construction Signs #5420 Underground Utilities  906 Required Federal Contract Provisions FHWA 1273, w/Supplements  Section 907 - Special Provisions 907-101-1 Definitions and Terms				
#4940 Lane Closure Restrictions #4941 Cooperation Between Contractors #4942 Additional Construction Requirements #5419 Temporary Construction Signs #5420 Underground Utilities  906 Required Federal Contract Provisions FHWA 1273, w/Supplements  Section 907 - Special Provisions 907-101-1 Definitions and Terms		•		
#4941 Cooperation Between Contractors #4942 Additional Construction Requirements #5419 Temporary Construction Signs #5420 Underground Utilities  906 Required Federal Contract Provisions FHWA 1273, w/Supplements  Section 907 - Special Provisions 907-101-1 Definitions and Terms				
#4942 Additional Construction Requirements #5419 Temporary Construction Signs #5420 Underground Utilities  906 Required Federal Contract Provisions FHWA 1273, w/Supplements  Section 907 - Special Provisions 907-101-1 Definitions and Terms				
#5419 Temporary Construction Signs #5420 Underground Utilities  906 Required Federal Contract Provisions FHWA 1273, w/Supplements  Section 907 - Special Provisions 907-101-1 Definitions and Terms		•		
#5420 Underground Utilities  906 Required Federal Contract Provisions FHWA 1273, w/Supplements  Section 907 - Special Provisions 907-101-1 Definitions and Terms		<u>-</u>		
906 Required Federal Contract Provisions FHWA 1273, w/Supplements  Section 907 - Special Provisions 907-101-1 Definitions and Terms				
Section 907 - Special Provisions 907-101-1 Definitions and Terms	#5420	Underground Utilities		
907-101-1 Definitions and Terms	906	Required Federal Contract Provisions FHWA 1273, w/Supplements		
907-101-1 Definitions and Terms	Section 907 - Special Provisions			
907 102 2 Ridding Requirements and Conditions	907-101-1	Definitions and Terms		
307-102-2 Bludding Requirements and Conditions	907-102-2	Bidding Requirements and Conditions		
907-105-2 Control of Work	907-105-2	Control of Work		
907-106-1 Control of Materials	907-106-1	Control of Materials		
907-108-4 Subletting of Contract	907-108-4	Subletting of Contract		
907-109-4 Measurement and Payment	907-109-4	Measurement and Payment		
907-402-5 Open Graded Friction Course (OGFC)	907-402-5	Open Graded Friction Course (OGFC)		

### PROJECT: IM-0020-01(254)/108143301 - Hinds

907-405-1	Stone Matrix Asphalt
907-420-2	Undersealing Concrete Pavement
907-515-1	Fiber Reinforced Polymer Patching Material
907-700-1	Materials and Tests
907-701-3	Hydraulic Cement
907-702-4	Bituminous Materials
907-703-2	Gradation
907-705-1	Stone Riprap
907-707-3	Joint Materials
907-711-2	Plain Steel Wire
907-712-1	Fence and Guardrail
907-714-3	Miscellaneous Materials
907-718-1	Timber and Dimension Lumber
907-720-2	Acceptance Procedure for Glass Beads
907-721-4	Materials for Signing
906-8	Training Special Provisions

Section 905 - Proposal, Proposal Bid Items, Combination Bid Proposal Certification of Performance - Prior Federal-Aid Contracts Certification Regarding Non-Collusion, Debarment and Suspension SAM.GOV Registration and Unique Entity ID Section 902 - Contract Form

Section 903 - Contract Bond Forms

Form -- OCR-485

Progress Schedule

(REVISIONS TO THE ABOVE WILL BE INDICATED ON THE SECOND SHEET OF SECTION 905 AS ADDENDA) 11/02/2023 08:08 AM

#### **SECTION 901 - ADVERTISEMENT**

Electronic bids will be received by the Mississippi Transportation Commission at <u>10:00 o'clock A.M.</u>, <u>Tuesday</u>, <u>November 28</u>, <u>2023</u>, from the Bid Express Service and shorty thereafter publicly read on the Sixth Floor For:

Pavement Restoration of approximately 16 miles of I-20 from the Warren County Line to the Natchez Trace, known as Federal Aid Project No. IM-0020-01(254) / 108143301 in Hinds County.

The attention of bidders is directed to the Contract Provisions governing selection and employment of labor. Minimum wage rates have been predetermined by the Secretary of Labor and are subject to Public Law 87-581, Work Hours Act of 1962, as set forth in the Contract Provisions.

The Mississippi Department of Transportation hereby notifies all bidders that it will affirmatively insure that in any contract entered into pursuant to this advertisement, disadvantaged business enterprises will be afforded full opportunity to submit bids in response to this invitation and will not be discriminated against on the grounds of race, color, sex, age, disability, religion or national origin in consideration for an award.

# The award of this contract will be contingent upon the Contractor satisfying the DBE requirements.

The specifications are on file in the offices of the Mississippi Department of Transportation.

Contractors may request permission to bid online at <a href="http://shop.mdot.ms.gov">http://shop.mdot.ms.gov</a> at no cost. Upon approval, Contractors shall be eligible to submit a bid using Bid Express at <a href="http://bidx.com">http://bidx.com</a>. Specimen proposals may be viewed and downloaded online at no cost at <a href="http://mdot.ms.gov">http://mdot.ms.gov</a> or purchased online at <a href="http://shop.mdot.ms.gov">http://shop.mdot.ms.gov</a> at a cost of Ten Dollars (\$10.00) per proposal plus a small convenience fee. <a href="Cash or checks will not be accepted as payment">Cash or checks will not be accepted as payment</a>.

Bid bond, signed or countersigned by a Mississippi Agent or Qualified Nonresident Agent, with Power of Attorney attached, a Cashier's check or Certified Check for five (5%) percent of bid, payable to STATE OF MISSISSIPPI, must accompany each proposal.

The attention of bidders is directed to the provisions of Subsection 102.07 pertaining to irregular proposals and rejection of bids.

BRAD WHITE EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

# SUPPLEMENT TO NOTICE TO BIDDERS NO. 1

**DATE:** 06/08/2021

**SUBJECT:** Governing Specifications

Change the web address at the end of the first paragraph to the following.

 $\underline{https://shop.mdot.ms.gov/default.aspx?StoreIndex{=}1}$ 

SECTION 904 - NOTICE TO BIDDERS NO. 1 CODE: (IS)

**DATE:** 03/01/2017

**SUBJECT:** Governing Specifications

The current (2017) Edition of the Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction adopted by the Mississippi Transportation Commission is made a part hereof fully and completely as if it were attached hereto, except where superseded by special provisions, or amended by revisions of the Specifications contained within this proposal. Copies of the specification book may be purchased from the MDOT Construction Division, or online at <a href="mailto:shopmdot/default.aspx?StoreIndex=1.">shopmdot/default.aspx?StoreIndex=1.</a>

A reference in any contract document to controlling requirements in another portion of the contract documents shall be understood to apply equally to any revision or amendment thereof included in the contract.

In the event the plans or proposal contain references to the 2004 Edition of the Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction, it is to be understood that such references shall mean the comparable provisions of the 2017 Edition of the Standard Specifications.

#### SECTION 904 - NOTICE TO BIDDERS NO. 2 CODE: (IS)

**DATE:** 03/01/2017

**SUBJECT:** Status of Right-of-Way

Although it is desirable to have acquired all rights-of-way and completed all railroad agreements, utility adjustments and work to be performed by others prior to receiving bids, sometimes it is not considered to be in the public interest to wait until each and every such clearance has been obtained. The bidder is hereby advised of possible unacquired rights-of-way, relocates, railroad agreements and utilities adjustments which have not been completed.

The status of right-of-way acquisition, utility adjustments, encroachments, potentially contaminated sites, railroad facilities, improvements, and asbestos contamination are set forth in the following attachments.

In the event right of entry is not available to <u>ALL</u> parcels of right-of-way and/or all work that is to be accomplished by others on the date set forth in the contract for the Notice to Proceed is not complete, the Department will issue a restricted Notice to Proceed.

# STATUS OF RIGHT-OF-WAY

IM-0020-01(254) 108143/301000 Hinds County

All rights of way and legal rights of entry have been acquired except:

None.

STATUS OF POTENTIALLY CONTAMINATED SITES IM-0020-01(254)
108143-301000
Hinds County
November 30, 2022

THERE IS NO RIGHT OF WAY REQUIRED FOR THIS PROJECT. NO INITIAL SITE ASSESSMENT WILL BE PERFORMED. IF CONTAMINATION ON EXISTING RIGHT OF WAY IS DISCOVERED, IT WILL BE HANDLED BY THE DEPARTMENT.

ASBESTOS CONTAMINATION STATUS OF BUILDINGS TO BE REMOVED BY THE CONTRACTOR IM-0020-01(254) 108143-301000 Hinds County November 30, 2022

Reference is made to notices to bidders entitled "Asbestos National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants (NESHAP)" and "Removal of Obstructions".

The following pertinent information is furnished concerning asbestos containing materials (ACMs), if any, found in buildings to be removed by the Contractor.

There is no Right of Way required for this project. There are no buildings to be removed by the contractor.

# Inter-Departmental Memorandum

TO:

Trudi Loflin **ROW Division** 

DATE: November 29, 2022

FROM:

Adam L. McDaniel And — C

SUBJECT OR PROJECT NO: IM-0020-01(254)/108143-301000

**ROW Documentation** 

INFORMATION COPY TO:

COUNTY: Hinds

Project File

Construction Division

#### District Status Report

- 1. STATUS OF RIGHT OF WAY: No new ROW required.
- 2. RIGHT OF WAY CLEARANCE: There are no visible encroachments that conflict with construction.
- 3. STATUS OF AFFECTED RAILROAD OPERATING FACILITIES: No railroads affected.
- 4. STATUS OF REQUIRED UTILITY RELOCATIONS: There are no known utility conflicts. Permits showing the approximate location of utilities within or along the ROW are on file with the Department. The Department cannot and does not warrant that this information is complete and accurate. The Contractor is advised to contact MS 811 and MDOT to have utility lines marked prior to subsurface work. The Contractor must coordinate directly with the involved utility owners to have underground utility lines field located in advance of construction.
- 5. STATUS OF CONSTRUCTION AGREEMENT: None required

ALM;alm

Improvements to be included in Notice to Bidders to be removed by the Construction Contractor FMS Construction Project No: 108143-301000

External ROW No: IM-0020-01(254)

Parcel No: Station No: Property Owner: Description/Pictures;

NA

CODE: (SP)

#### **SECTION 904 - NOTICE TO BIDDERS NO. 3**

**DATE:** 01/17/2017

**SUBJECT:** Final Clean-Up

Immediately prior to final inspection for release of maintenance, the Contractor shall pick up, load, transport and properly dispose of all litter from the entire highway right-of-way that is within the termini of the project.

Litter shall include, but not be limited to, solid wastes such a glass, paper products, tires, wood products, metal, synthetic materials and other miscellaneous debris.

Litter removal is considered incidental to other items of work and will not be measured for separate payment.

SECTION 904 - NOTICE TO BIDDERS NO. 9

CODE: (IS)

**DATE:** 03/01/2017

**SUBJECT:** Federal Bridge Formula

Bidders are hereby advised that the latest revision of Federal Highway Administration Publication No. FHWA-HOP-06-105, **BRIDGE FORMULA WEIGHTS**, dated August 2006, is made a part of this contract when applicable.

Prior to the preconstruction conference, the Contractor shall advise the Engineer, in writing, what materials, if any, will be delivered to the jobsite via Interstate route(s).

Copies of the **BRIDGE FORMULA WEIGHTS** publication may be obtained by contacting:

Federal Highway Administration 400 7<sup>th</sup> Street, SW Washington, DC 20590 (202) 366-2212

or

http://www.ops.fhwa.dot.gov/Freight/publications/brdg frm wghts/bridge formula all rev.pdf

An on line BRIDGE FORMULA WEIGHTS CALCULATOR is available at

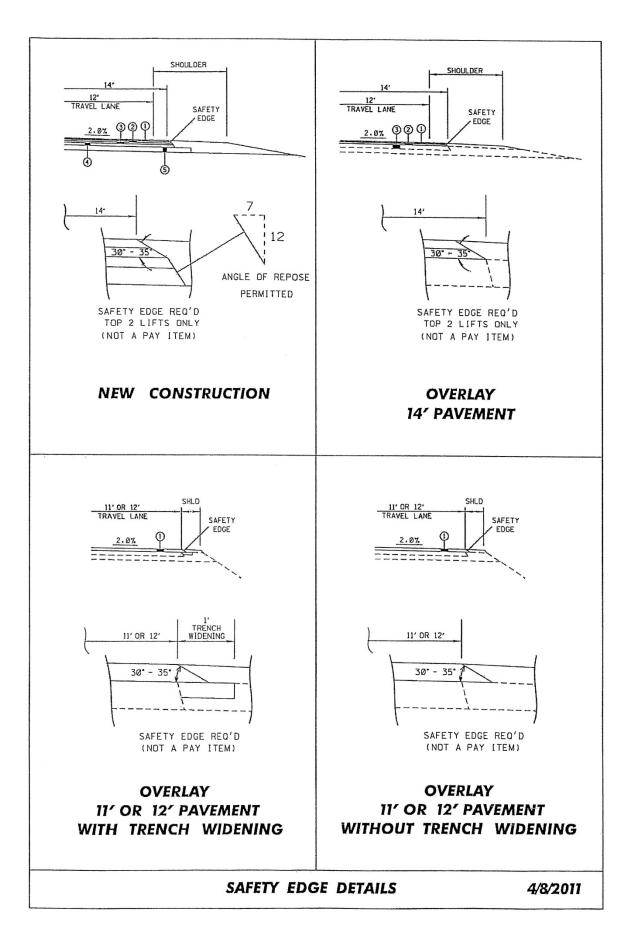
http://ops.fhwa.dot.gov/freight/sw/brdgcalc/calc\_page.htm

SECTION 904 - NOTICE TO BIDDERS NO. 13 CODE: (IS)

**DATE:** 03/01/2017

**SUBJECT:** Safety Edge

Bidders are hereby advised that the Shoulder Wedge (Safety Edge) specified in Section 401, Asphalt Pavements, shall only apply to the top two (2) lifts of asphalt. Open Graded Friction Courses (OGFC) are not to be considered a lift as it pertains to safety edge. Attached is a drawing showing the safety edge. Note that the shoulder dimensions in the bottom two drawings will be less than three feet (3').



#### **SECTION 904 - NOTICE TO BIDDERS NO. 113**

CODE: (SP)

**DATE:** 04/18/2017

**SUBJECT:** Tack Coat

Bidders are advised that in addition to the products listed on the Department's APL as referenced in Subsection 401.03.1.2 on page 256, the Contractor may use one of the following as a tack coat.

- CSS-1
- CSS-1h
- SS-1
- SS-1h

SECTION 904 - NOTICE TO BIDDERS NO. 296 CODE: (SP)

**DATE:** 07/25/2017

**SUBJECT:** Reduced Speed Limit Signs

Bidders are advised that when the plans or contract documents require the speed limit on a project to be reduced, the Contractor shall begin work within 48 hours of installing the reduced speed limit signs. Should the Contractor not start work or have no plans to start work within 48 hours of installing the signs, the reduced speed limit signs shall be covered and existing speed limit signs uncovered.

SECTION 904 - NOTICE TO BIDDERS NO. 445 CODE: (SP)

**DATE:** 10/10/2017

SUBJECT: Mississippi Agent or Qualified Nonresident Agent

Bidders are hereby advised of the requirements of Subsections 102.08, 103.05.2, and 107.14.2.1 of the 2017 Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction as it refers to bonding agents. Proposal guaranties, bonds, and liability insurance policies must be signed by a **Mississippi Agent or Qualified Nonresident Agent.** 

SECTION 904 - NOTICE TO BIDDERS NO. 516 CODE: (IS)

**DATE:** 11/28/2017

# **SUBJECT:** Errata and Modifications to the 2017 Standard Specifications

<u>Page</u>	Subsection	<u>Change</u>
16	102.06	In the seventh full paragraph, change "Engineer" to "Director."
33	105.05.1	In the sixth sentence, change "Contract Administration Engineer" to "Contract Administration Director."
34	105.05.2.1	In subparagraph 2, change "SWPPP, ECP" to "SWPPP and the ECP"
35	105.05.2.2	In subparagraphs 2, add " and" to the end of the sentence. In subparagraph 3, remove ", and" and add ".".
90	109.04.2	In the last paragraph of subparagraph (a), place a period "." at the end of the sentence.
93	109.04.2	In the last paragraph of subparagraph (g), place a period "." at the end of the sentence. Also, in the first paragraph of subparagraph (h), place a period "." at the end of the sentence.
97	109.07	Under ADJUSTMENT CODE, subparagraph (A1), change "HMA mixture" to "Asphalt mixtures."
98	109.11	In the third sentence, change "Engineer" to "Director."
219	308.04	In the last sentence of the last paragraph, change "Contractor's decision" to "Engineer's decision."
300	405.02.5.9	In the first sentence of the second paragraph, change "Hot Mix Asphalt" to "Asphalt Mixtures."
502	630.01.1	In the first paragraph, change "AASHTO" to "AASHTO's LRFD".
636	646.05	Change "each" to "per each" for the pay item units of payment.
640	656.02.6.2	In item 7), change "down stream" to "downstream".
688	630.03.2	Change the subsection number from "630.03.2" to "680.03.2."

725	702.08.3	In the second sentence of the first paragraph, change "hot-mix" to "asphalt."
954	804.02.13.1.6	In the definition for "M" in the % Reduction formulas, change "paragraph 7.3" to "paragraph 5.3."

### SECTION 904 - NOTICE TO BIDDERS NO. 1225 CODE: (SP)

**DATE:** 11/13/2018

**SUBJECT:** Early Notice to Proceed

Bidders are advised that if an early notice to proceed is allowed by the Department and the Contractor experiences problems or delays between the early notice to proceed date and the original notice to proceed date, this shall not be justification for any monetary compensation or an extension of contract time.

SECTION 904 - NOTICE TO BIDDERS NO. 1226

CODE: (IS)

**DATE:** 11/16/2018

**SUBJECT:** Material Storage Under Bridges

Bidders are advised that Subsection 106.08 of the Standard Specifications allows the Contractor to store materials and equipment on portions of the right-of-way. However, the Contractor will not be allowed to store or stockpile materials under bridges without written permission from the Project Engineer. The Contractor shall submit a detailed request of all proposed materials to be stored under bridges to the Engineer a minimum of 14 calendar days prior to anticipated storage. This detail shall include, but not limited to, bridge location, material type, material quantity, and duration of storage. The Project Engineer and any other needed Division will review this information and determine whether to grant approval. The Contractor shall not store any material under any bridge without written approval from the Project Engineer.

SECTION 904 - NOTICE TO BIDDERS NO. 1241 CODE: (IS)

**DATE:** 11/27/2018

**SUBJECT:** Fuel and Material Adjustments

Bidder's attention is brought to the last paragraph of Subsection 109.07 of the Standard Specifications which states that no fuel or material adjustment will be made after the completion of contract time. Any fuels consumed or materials incorporated into the work during the monthly estimate period falling wholly after the expiration of contract time will not be subject a fuel or material adjustment.

CODE: (SP)

SECTION 904 - NOTICE TO BIDDERS NO. 1963

**DATE:** 9/23/2019

**SUBJECT:** Guardrail Pads

Bidders are hereby advised that prior to construction of the guardrail pads, the Contractor shall coordinate with the guardrail Subcontractor to determine the guardrail pad dimensions necessary to meet MASH compliance.

CODE: (IS)

SECTION 904 - NOTICE TO BIDDERS NO. 2206

**DATE:** 01/14/2020

**SUBJECT: MASH Compliant Devices** 

Bidders are hereby advised that compliance associated with the requirements of meeting either the National Cooperative Highway Research Program (NCHRP) Report 350 or the Manual for Assessing Safety Hardware (MASH) for installations of certain traffic control devices and permanent safety hardware devices (guardrails, guardrail terminals, permanent portable barriers, cast-in-place barriers, all other permanent longitudinal barriers, crash cushions, cable barriers, cable barrier terminals, bridge rails, bridge rail transitions, all other terminals, sign supports, and all other breakaway hardware) as listed throughout the Standard Specifications and/or the Standard Drawings, or both, is now replaced with the requirements of meeting the 2016 version of MASH after December 31, 2019. This change applies to new permanent installations and to full replacements of existing installations.

At the preconstruction conference or prior to starting any work on the project, the Contractor shall submit a letter stating that the traffic control devices and permanent safety hardware devices as outlined within the paragraph above that are to be used on the project are certified to meet MASH 2016.

When a MASH 2016-compliant device does not exist for the new permanent installations and/or full replacement installations of permanent safety hardware devices, as listed above, a MASH 2009-compliant or a NCHRP 350-compliant device may be proposed by the Contractor for the project. A written request for such instances must be submitted by the Contractor either at the preconstruction conference or prior to starting any work on the project. The Contractor shall submit the following items to the Project Engineer: (1) a detailed list of the proposed devices and locations thereof; and (2) certification letters indicating that the proposed devices are compliant with either MASH 2009 or NCHRP 350.

When a MASH 2016-compliant device does not exist for the temporary work zone traffic control devices (Category 1, Category 2, and Category 3 devices), a MASH 2009-compliant or a NCHRP 350-compliant device may be proposed by the Contractor for the project. Temporary work zone traffic control devices (Category 1, Category 2, and Category 3 devices) that are MASH 2009-compliant or NCHRP 350-compliant that have been in use prior to December 31, 2019, and that have a remaining service life may be proposed for use throughout their normal service life on the project by the Contractor. For either of these scenarios for temporary work zone traffic control devices, a written request must be submitted by the Contractor either at the preconstruction conference or prior to starting any work on the project. The Contractor shall submit the following items to the Project Engineer: (1) a detailed list of the proposed devices and locations thereof; and (2) certification letters indicating that the proposed devices are compliant with either MASH 2009 or NCHRP 350.

Work will only be allowed to proceed after the Department has granted written concurrence(s) with the proposed request(s) as listed above.

CODE: (SP)

SECTION 904 - NOTICE TO BIDDERS NO. 2273

**DATE:** 02/12/2020

**SUBJECT:** Mississippi Special Fuel Tax Law

Bidder's attention is brought to the second paragraph of Subsection 107.02 of the Standard Specifications which states that all Contractors and Subcontractors must comply with all requirements contained in the Mississippi Special Fuel Tax Law, Section 27-55-501, et seq. Attached are two Fact Sheets provided by the Mississippi Department of Revenue (MDOR) with additional information.



# **Gasoline and Dyed Diesel Used for Non-Highway Purposes**

Mississippi provides a reduced rate for gasoline and dyed diesel used for non-highway purposes. The reduced rates are 6.44 cents per gallon and 5.75 cents per gallon of gasoline or dyed diesel. These fuels are generally taxed at 18 cents per gallon if for on road use.

#### **Gasoline Used for Non-Highway Purposes**

You may be entitled to a refund of 11.56 cents per gallon (making this an equivalent to a tax rate of 6.44 cents per gallon) if you desire to purchase gasoline to be used off road. The gasoline must be used for agricultural, maritime, industrial, manufacturing, domestic or non-highway purposes only.

Examples of non-highway include gasoline used in boats, golf carts, machinery used for manufacturing or farm equipment used exclusively in plowing, planting or harvesting farm products.

#### **Refund Gasoline User**

The refund is based on the amount of gallons used. Before a refund is issued, you are required to...

- 1. Obtain a refund gasoline user's permit and a certificate for refund booklet from the Department of Revenue:
- 2. Have a storage tank marked "REFUND GASOLINE"; and,
- 3. Purchase the gasoline from someone who holds a refund gasoline dealer's permit.

No refund will be allowed for gasoline used in motor vehicles owned or operated by a government entity or used in Mississippi government contracts.

#### **Refund Gasoline Dealer**

You must obtain a refund gasoline dealer's permit from the Department of Revenue before selling refund gasoline. At no time should the gasoline be delivered to a tank that is not properly marked. The gasoline must be dyed a distinctive mahogany color at the time of delivery.

The Department of Revenue may waive the dye requirement if the dye may cause damage to the equipment. The refund gasoline user is required to obtain the waiver from the Department of Revenue.

#### **Dyed Diesel Used for Non-Highway Purposes**

Unlike gasoline, you are not required to apply for a refund if you desire to purchase dyed diesel to be used off road. Mississippi provides a reduced rate of 5.75 cents per gallon on dyed diesel used off road. Diesel used on road is subjected to 18 cents per gallon. Dyed diesel used in motor vehicles owned or operated by a government entity or used in Mississippi government contracts will be subjected to 18 cents per gallon.

#### **Dyed Diesel Used on the Highway**

Any person who purchases, receives, acquires or uses dyed diesel for highway use will be liable to pay 18 cents per gallon <u>and</u> subject to a penalty in the amount of \$1000.

#### **Identifying Dyed Diesel**

Storage facilities for dyed diesel must be plainly marked "NONHIGHWAY DIESEL FUEL" or "NONHIGHWAY KEROSENE". Retailers are also required to mark all pumps or dispensing equipment.



Page 1 of 1



# **Special Fuel Used on Government Contracts**

#### State and Local Government Contracts

Special fuel purchased, acquired or used in performing contracts with the State of Mississippi, counties, municipalities or any political subdivision is taxed at a rate of 18 cents per gallon. Special fuel includes but is not limited to the following:

- Dyed diesel fuel;
- Kerosene;
- Undyed diesel fuel; and,
- Fuel oil.

State and local government contracts include construction, reconstruction and maintenance or repairs of projects such as roads, bridges, water systems, sewer systems, buildings, drainage canals and recreational facilities. The Department of Revenue may require contractors to remit the excise tax directly to the state in lieu of paying the tax to a distributor.

#### **Special Fuel Direct Pay Permit**

Contractors that remit the excise tax to the state will be issued a Special Fuel Direct Pay Permit. This permit relieves the distributor from collecting the tax and requires the contractor to file a monthly special fuel return. The distributor should include the contractor's permit number on all invoices that are related to tax-free sales.

The contractor is required to furnish a surety or cash bond guaranteeing the payment of the excise tax prior to receiving the Special Fuel Direct Pay Permit. The Department of Revenue may accept a contractors tax bond if the bond covers the excise tax levied on special fuel.

#### **Special Fuel Distributors**

If the contractor does not have a Special Fuel Direct Pay Permit, distributors are required to collect the 18 cents excise tax and remit the tax to the Department of Revenue. The additional 12.25 cents levied on special fuel (excluding undyed diesel) should be reported on schedules 5F and 5G of the special fuel return.

#### **Environmental Protection Fee**

Special fuel distributors are required to collect the environmental protection fee even if the contractor has a Special Fuel Direct Pay Permit. The fee is levied at 4/10<sup>ths</sup> of a cent per gallon. The fee is suspended or reinstated when the trust fund has exceeded or fallen below the obligatory balance.

#### **Penalties**

Any person who knowingly and willfully purchases untaxed fuel for use in equipment utilized on a road or highway construction site in this state is guilty of a misdemeanor and, upon conviction, shall be fined not less than \$1,000 or more than \$100,000, or imprisoned in the county jail for not more than one year, or both.

#### **SUPPLEMENT TO NOTICE TO BIDDERS NO. 2611**

**DATE:** 05/02/2020

The goal is <u>10</u> percent for the Disadvantaged Business Enterprise. All Bidders are required to submit Form OCR-481 for all DBEs. Bidders are advised to check the bid tabulation link for this project on the MDOT website at:

https://mdot.ms.gov/portal/current letting

Bid tabulations are usually posted by 3:00 pm on Letting Day.

**SECTION 904 - NOTICE TO BIDDERS NO. 2611** 

CODE: (IS)

**DATE:** 05/21/2020

SUBJECT: Disadvantaged Business Enterprises In Federal-Aid Highway Construction

This contract is subject to the "Moving Ahead for Progress in the 21<sup>st</sup> Century Act (MAP-21)" and applicable requirements of "Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, Part 26." Portions of the Act are set forth in this Notice as applicable to compliance by the Contractor and all of the Act, and the MDOT DBE Program, is incorporated by reference herein.

The Department has developed a Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Program that is applicable to this contract and is made a part thereof by reference.

Copies of the program may be obtained from:

Office of Civil Rights Mississippi Department of Transportation P. O. Box 1850 Jackson, Mississippi 39215-1850

#### **POLICY**

It is the policy of the Mississippi Department of Transportation to provide a level playing field, to foster equal opportunity in all federally assisted contracts, to improve the flexibility of the DBE Program, to reduce the burdens on small businesses, and to achieve that amount of participation that would be obtained in a non-discriminatory market place. In doing so, it is the policy of MDOT that there will be no discrimination in the award and performance of federally assisted contracts on the basis of race, color, sex, or national origin.

#### ASSURANCES THAT CONTRACTORS MUST TAKE

MDOT will require that each contract which MDOT signs with a sub-recipient or a Contractor, and each subcontract the Prime Contractor signs with a Subcontractor, includes the following assurances:

"The Contractor, sub-recipient or Subcontractor shall not discriminate on the basis of race, color, sex, or national origin in the performance of this contract. The Contractor shall carry out applicable requirements of 49 CFR 26 in the award and administration of federally assisted contracts. Failure by the Contractor to carry out these requirements is a material breach of this contract, which may result in the termination of this contract or such other remedy as MDOT deems appropriate."

#### **DEFINITIONS**

For purposes of this provision the following definitions will apply:

"Disadvantaged Business" means a small business concern: (a) which is at least 51 percent owned by one or more socially and economically disadvantaged individual(s) or in the case of any publicly owned business, at least 51 percent of the stock of which is owned by one or more socially and economically disadvantaged individual(s); and (b) whose management and daily business operations are controlled by one or more of the socially and economically disadvantaged individual(s) who own it. It is important to note that the business owners themselves must control the operations of the business. Absentee ownership or title ownership by an individual who does not take an active role in controlling the business is not consistent with eligibility as a DBE under 49 CFR Part 26.71.

#### **CONTRACTOR'S OBLIGATION**

The Contractor and all Subcontractors shall take all necessary and reasonable steps to ensure that DBE firms can compete for and participate in the performance of a portion of the work in this contract and shall not discriminate on the basis of race, color, sex, or national origin. Failure on the part of the Contractor to carry out the DBE requirements of this contract constitutes a breach of contract and after proper notification the Department may terminate the contract or take other appropriate action as determined by the Department.

When a contract has a zero percent (0%) DBE goal, the Contractor still has the responsibility to take all necessary and reasonable steps to ensure that DBE firms can compete for and participate in the performance of the work in the contract. In this case, all work performed by a certified DBE firm is considered to be a "race neutral" measure and the Department will receive DBE credit towards the overall State goals when the DBE firm is paid for their work. If the Prime Contractor is a certified DBE firm, the Department can receive DBE credit only for the work performed by the Prime Contractor's work force or any work subcontracted to another DBE firm. Work performance by a non-DBE Subcontractor is not eligible for DBE credit.

#### **CONTRACT GOAL**

The goal for participation by DBEs is established for this contract in the attached Supplement. The Contractor shall exercise all necessary and reasonable steps to ensure that participation is equal to or exceeds the contract goal.

If the percentage of the contract that is proposed for DBEs is 1% or greater, the Contractor shall agree to meet or exceed the contract goal on the last bid sheet of the proposal.

All Bidders shall submit to the Office of Civil Rights Form OCR-481, signed by the Prime Contractor and the DBE Subcontractors, no later than the 3<sup>rd</sup> business day after opening of the bids.

Form OCR-481 is available on the MDOT website at <u>www.mdot.ms.gov</u> under the Civil Rights tab, or by calling 601-359-7466.

The OCR-481 Form must contain the following information:

The name and address of each certified DBE Contractor / Supplier;

The Reference Number, percent of work to be completed by the DBE subcontractor and the dollar amount of each item. If a portion of an item is subcontracted, a breakdown of that item including quantities and unit price must be attached, detailing what part of the item the DBE firm is to perform and who will perform the remainder of the item.

If the DBE Commitment shown on the last bid sheet of the proposal, does not equal or exceed the contract goal, the bidder must submit, to MDOT Contract Administration Division prior to bid opening, information to satisfy the Department that adequate good faith efforts have been made to meet the contract goal.

Failure of the lowest bidder to furnish acceptable proof of good faith efforts, <u>submitted to MDOT Contract Administration Division prior to bid opening</u>, shall be just cause for rejection of the proposal. Award may then be made to the next lowest responsive bidder or the project may be re-advertised.

#### **GOOD FAITH EFFORTS**

The following factors are illustrative of matters the Department will consider in judging whether or not the bidder has made adequate good faith effort to satisfy the contract goal.

- (1) Whether the bidder attended the pre-bid meeting that was scheduled by the Department to inform DBEs of subcontracting opportunities;
- (2) Whether the bidder advertised in general circulation, trade association, and minority-focus media concerning the subcontracting opportunities;
- (3) Whether the bidder provided written notice to a reasonable number of specific DBEs that their interest in the contract is being solicited;
- (4) Whether the bidder followed up initial solicitations of interest by contacting DBEs to determine with certainty whether they were interested;
- (5) Whether the bidder selected portions of the work to be performed by DBEs in order to increase the likelihood of meeting the contract goal;
- (6) Whether the bidder provided interested DBEs with adequate information about the plans, specifications and requirements of the contract;

- (7) Whether the bidder negotiated in good faith with interested DBEs and did not reject them as unqualified without sound reasons based on a thorough investigation of their capabilities; and
- (8) Whether the bidder made efforts to assist interested DBEs in obtaining any required bonding or insurance.
- (9) Whether the bidder has written notification to certified DBE Contractors soliciting subcontracting for items of work in the contract.
- (10) Whether the bidder has a statement of why an agreement was not reached.
- (11) Proof of written notification to certified DBE Contractors by certified mail that their interest is solicited in subcontracting the work defaulted by the previous DBE or in subcontracting other items of work in the contract.

The bidder's execution of the signature portion of the proposal shall constitute execution of the following assurance:

The bidder hereby gives assurance pursuant to the applicable requirements of "Moving Ahead for Progress in the 21<sup>st</sup> Century Act (MAP-21)" and applicable requirements of "Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, Part 26" that the bidder has made a good faith effort to meet the contract goal for DBE participation for which this proposal is submitted.

#### **DIRECTORY**

A list of "Certified DBE Contractors" which have been certified as such by the Mississippi Department of Transportation and other Unified Certification Partners (UPC) can be found on the Mississippi Department of Transportation website at <a href="www.mdot.ms.gov">www.mdot.ms.gov</a>. The list is in the top left corner of the current Letting Calendar under Contracts & Letting. The DBE firm must be certified at the time the project is let and approved by MDOT to count towards meeting the DBE goal.

#### **REPLACEMENT**

If a DBE Subcontractor cannot perform satisfactorily, and this causes the OCR-481 commitment to fall below the contract goal, the Contractor shall take all necessary reasonable steps to replace the DBE with another certified DBE Subcontractor or submit information to satisfy the Mississippi Department of Transportation that adequate good faith efforts have been made to replace the DBE. The good faith efforts outlined previously in this document still apply. The replacement DBE must be a DBE who was on the Department's list of "Certified DBE Contractors" when the job was let, and who is still active. All DBE replacements must be approved by the Department.

Under no circumstances shall the <u>Prime</u> or any Subcontractor perform the DBE's work (as shown on the OCR-481) without prior written approval from the Department. See "Sanctions" at the end of this document for penalties for performing DBE's work.

When a Contractor proposes to substitute/replace/terminate a DBE that was originally named on the OCR-481, the Contractor must obtain a release, in writing, from the named DBE explaining why the DBE Subcontractor cannot perform the work. A copy of the original DBE's release must be attached to the Contractor's written request to substitute/replace/terminate along with appropriate Subcontract Forms for the substitute/replacement/terminated Subcontractor, all of which must be submitted to the DBE Coordinator and approved, in advance, by MDOT.

#### **PRE-BID MEETING**

A pre-bid meeting will be held in the Commission Room on the 1<sup>st</sup> Floor of the MDOT Administration Building in Jackson, at 2:00 P.M. on the day preceding the date of the bid opening.

This meeting is to inform DBE firms of subcontracting and material supply opportunities. Attendance at this meeting is considered of prime importance in demonstrating good faith effort to meet the contract goal.

#### PARTICIPATION / DBE CREDIT

Participation shall be counted toward meeting the goal in this contract as follows:

- (1) If the Prime Contractor is a certified DBE firm, only the value of the work actually performed by the DBE Prime can be counted towards the project goal, along with any work subcontracted to a certified DBE firm.
- (2) If the Contractor is not a DBE, the work subcontracted to a certified DBE Contractor will be counted toward the goal.
- (3) The Contractor may count toward the goal a portion of the total dollar value of a contract with a joint venture eligible under the standards of this provision equal to the percentage of the DBE partner in the joint venture.
- (4) Expenditures to DBEs that perform a commercially useful function may be counted toward the goal. A business is considered to perform a commercially useful function when it is responsible for the execution of a distinct element of the work and carries out its responsibilities by actually performing, managing, and supervising the work involved.
- (5) The Contractor may count 100% of the expenditures for materials and supplies obtained from certified DBE suppliers and manufacturers that produce goods from raw materials or substantially alters them for resale provided the suppliers and manufacturers assume the actual and contractual responsibility for the provision of the materials and supplies. The Contractor may count sixty percent (60%) of the expenditures to suppliers that are not

manufacturers, provided the supplier performs a commercially useful function in the supply process. Within 30 days after receipt of the materials, the Contractor shall furnish to the DBE Coordinator invoices from the certified supplier to verify the DBE goal.

- (6) Any work that a certified DBE firm subcontracts or sub-subcontracts to a non-DBE firm will not count towards the DBE goal.
- (7) Only the dollars <u>actually paid</u> to the DBE firm may be counted towards the DBE goal. The participation of a DBE Firm cannot be counted towards the Prime Contractor's DBE goal until the amount being counted towards the goal has been paid to the DBE.

#### **AWARD**

Award of this contract to the low bidder will be contingent upon the following conditions:

- (1) Concurrence from Federal Highway Administration, when applicable.
- (2) All Bidders must submit to the Office of Civil Rights for approval, Form OCR-481 (DBE Commitment) no later than the 3<sup>rd</sup> business day after opening of the bids to satisfy the Department and that <u>adequate good faith efforts</u> have been made to meet the contract goal. For answers to questions regarding Form OCR-481, contact the MDOT Office of Civil Rights at (601) 359-7466.
- (3) Bidder must include OCR-485 information with their bid proposal listing all firms that submitted quotes for material supplies or items to be subcontracted. OCR-485 information must be signed and included with the bid proposal. If the OCR-485 information is not included as part of bid proposal, your bid will be deemed irregular.

Prior to the start of any work, the bidder must notify the Project Engineer, in writing, of the name of the designated "DBE Liaison Officer" for this project. This notification must be posted on the bulletin board at the project site.

#### **DEFAULT**

If the <u>contract goal established</u> by MDOT in this proposal is 1% or greater, it must be met to fulfill the terms of the contract. The Contractor may list DBE Subcontractors and items that exceed MDOT's contract goal, but should unforeseen problems arise that would prevent a DBE from completing its total commitment percentage, the Contractor <u>will</u> meet the terms of the contract as long as it <u>meets</u> or <u>exceeds MDOT's Contract Goal</u>. For additional information, refer to "Replacement" section of this Notice.

#### **DBE REPORTS**

(1) OCR-481: Refer to "CONTRACT GOAL" section of this Notice to Bidders for information regarding this form.

- (2) OCR-482: At the conclusion of the project, before the final estimate is paid and the project is closed out, the Prime Contractor will submit to the Project Engineer for verification of quantities and further handling Form OCR-482 whereby the Contractor certifies to the amounts of payments made to all Contractors / Suppliers over the life of the contract. The Project Engineer shall submit the completed Form OCR-482 to the DBE Coordinator (Office of Civil Rights). Final acceptance of the project is dependent upon Contract Administration Division's receipt of completed Form OCR-482 which they will receive from the Office of Civil Rights.
- (3) OCR-483: The Project Engineer/Inspector will complete Form OCR-483, the Commercially Useful Function (CUF) Performance Report, in accordance with MDOT S.O.P. No. OCR-03-05-02-483. Evaluations reported on this form are used to determine whether or not the DBE firm is performing a CUF. The Prime Contractor should take corrective action when the report contains any negative evaluations. DBE credit may be disallowed and/or other sanctions imposed if it is determined the DBE firm is not performing a CUF. This form should also be completed and returned to the DBE Coordinator (Office of Civil Rights).
- (4) OCR-484: Each month, the Prime Contractor will submit to the Project Engineer OCR-484 that certifies payments to all Subcontractors and shows all firms even if the Prime Contractor has paid no monies to the firm during that estimate period (negative report). The Project Engineer will attach the form to the monthly estimate before forwarding to the Contract Administration Division for further processing. Failure of the Contractor to submit the OCR-484 will result in the estimate not being processed and paid.
- (5) OCR-485: <u>ALL BIDDERS</u> must submit <u>signed form with bid proposal</u> of all firms that submitted quotes for material supplies or items to be subcontracted. If the OCR-485 information is not included as part of bid proposal, the bid will be deemed irregular.
- (6) OCR-487: Only used by Prime Contractors that are certified DBE firms. This form is used in determining the exact percentage of DBE credit for the specified project. The low Bidder should return this form to MDOT with the OCR-481 form, or can also be returned with the Permission to Subcontract Forms (CAD-720, CAD-725 and CAD-521).

DBE Forms, can be obtained from the Office of Civil Rights Division, MDOT Administration Building, 401 North West Street, Jackson, MS, or at <a href="www.mdot.ms.gov">www.mdot.ms.gov</a> under the Civil Rights tab.

### **SANCTIONS**

The Department has the option to enforce any of the following penalties for failure of the Prime Contractor to fulfill the DBE goal as stated on the OCR-481 form or any violations of the DBE program guidelines:

(1) Disallow credit towards the DBE goal

- (2) Withhold progress estimate payments
- (3) Deduct from the final estimate or recover an amount equal to the unmet portion of the DBE goal which may include additional monetary penalties as outlined below based on the number of offenses and the severity of the violation as determined by MDOT.

1 <sup>st</sup> Offense	10% of unmet portion of goal	or	\$5,000 lump sum payment	or	Both
2 <sup>nd</sup> Offense	20% of unmet portion of goal	or	\$10,000 lump sum payment	or	Both
3 <sup>rd</sup> Offense	40% of unmet portion of goal	or	\$20,000 lump sum payment	or	\$20,000 lump sum payment and debarment

(4) Debar the Contractor involved from bidding on MDOT federally funded projects for a period of up to 12 months after notification by certified email.

SECTION 904 - NOTICE TO BIDDERS NO. 2782

CODE: (SP)

**DATE:** 8/13/2020

**SUBJECT: DBE Pre-Bid Meeting** 

Due to the COVID-19 pandemic and the Department not allowing visitors in the Administration Building at this time, the DBE Pre-Bid Meeting referenced on Page 5 of Notice to Bidders No. 2611 will be held by <u>video conference only</u>. The meeting will be held at 2:00 P.M. on the day preceding the date of the bid opening using Zoom video conferencing software. Anyone interested in participating can download Zoom and connect to the meeting at the below link.

https://zoom.us/j/5548736403?pwd=SDh5S2hQSE5pNG5FOEkzR3NsUnBYQT09

Password (if prompted): 272147

For those unable to participate via Zoom, the below teleconference number may be used instead.

1-888-227-7517

Conference Code: 404496

#### **SECTION 904 - NOTICE TO BIDDERS NO. 2954**

CODE: (IS)

**DATE:** 12/01/2020

**SUBJECT:** Reflective Sheeting for Signs

Bidders are hereby advised that the retroreflective sign sheeting used for signs on this project shall be as listed below and shall meet the requirements of Subsection 721.06.

### **Temporary Construction Signs**

Temporary traffic control (orange) sign sheeting shall be a minimum Type IX Fluorescent Orange sheeting as shown in Special Provision 907-721.

### **Permanent Signs**

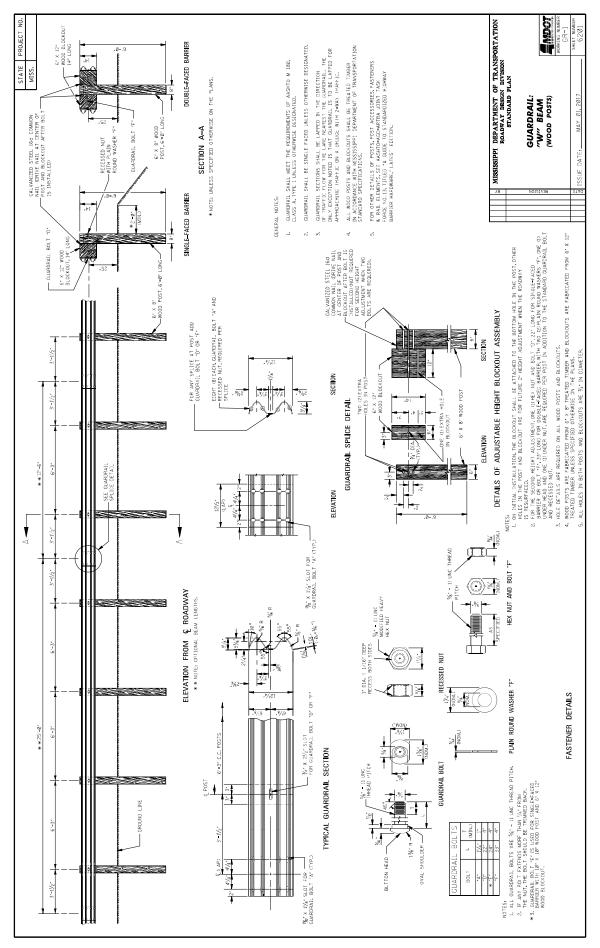
Permanent signs, except signs on traffic signal poles/mast arms, shall be as follows:

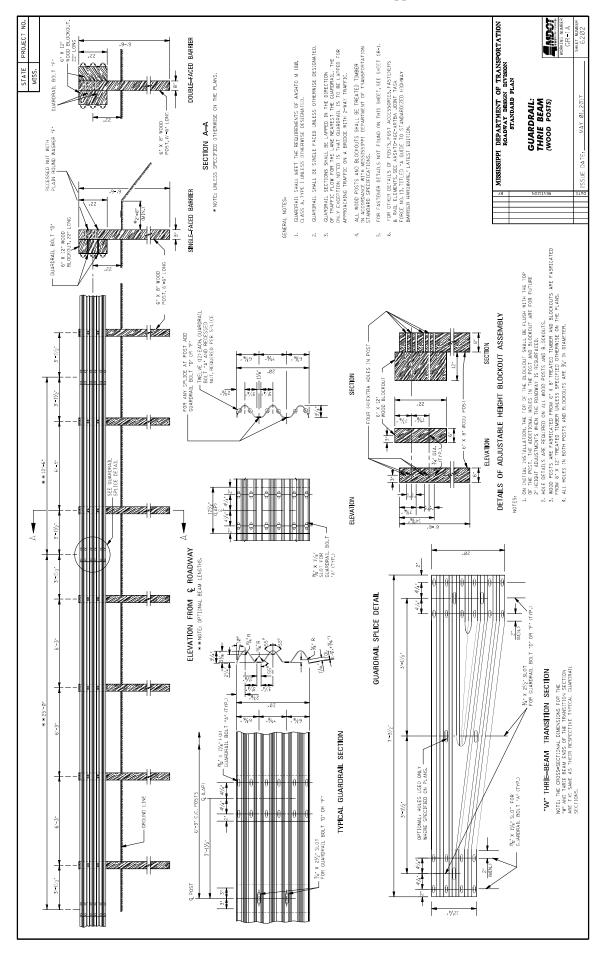
- Brown background sheeting on guide signs shall be a minimum Type VIII sheeting,
- Green and blue background sheeting on guide signs shall be a minimum Type IX sheeting, and
- All white, yellow, red, fluorescent yellow, and fluorescent yellow/green sheeting shall be Type XI sheeting.

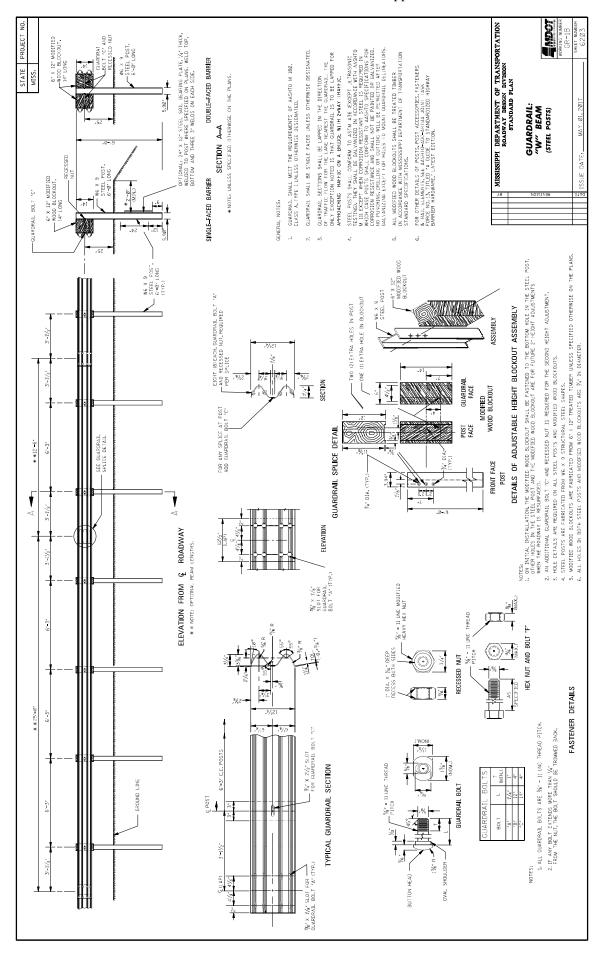
## **SUPPLEMENT TO NOTICE TO BIDDERS NO. 3599**

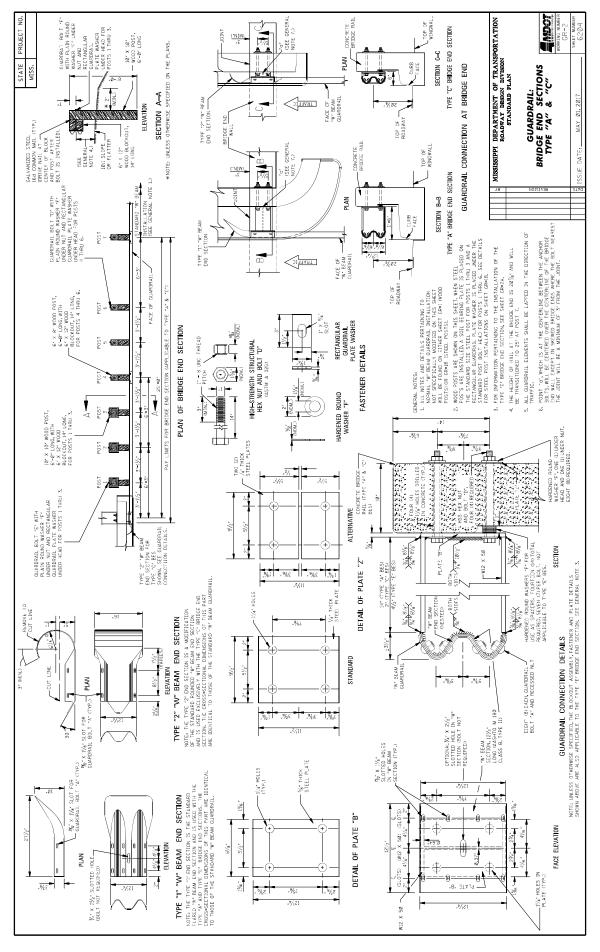
**DATE:** 08/11/2021

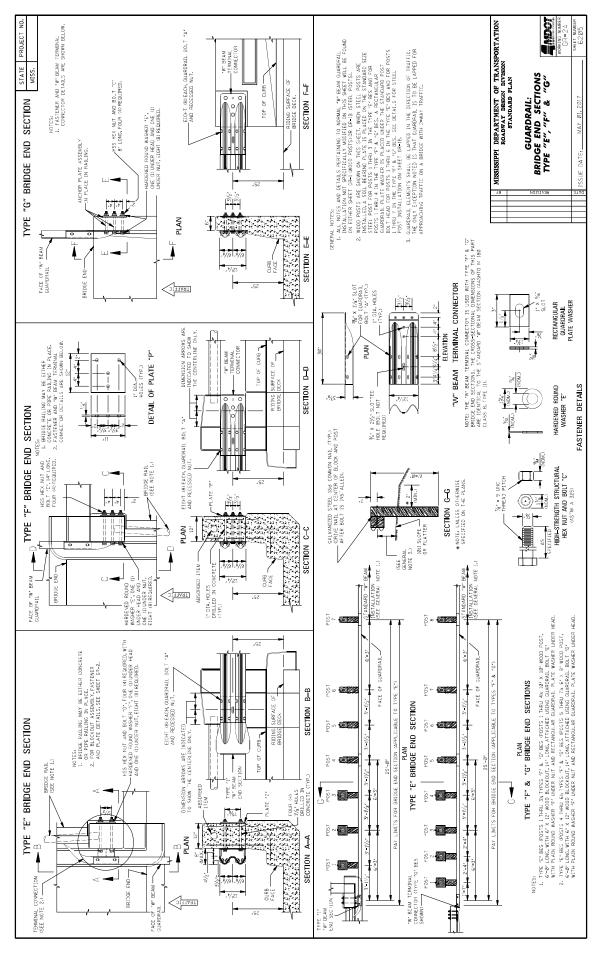
After the last drawing on page 33, add the following.

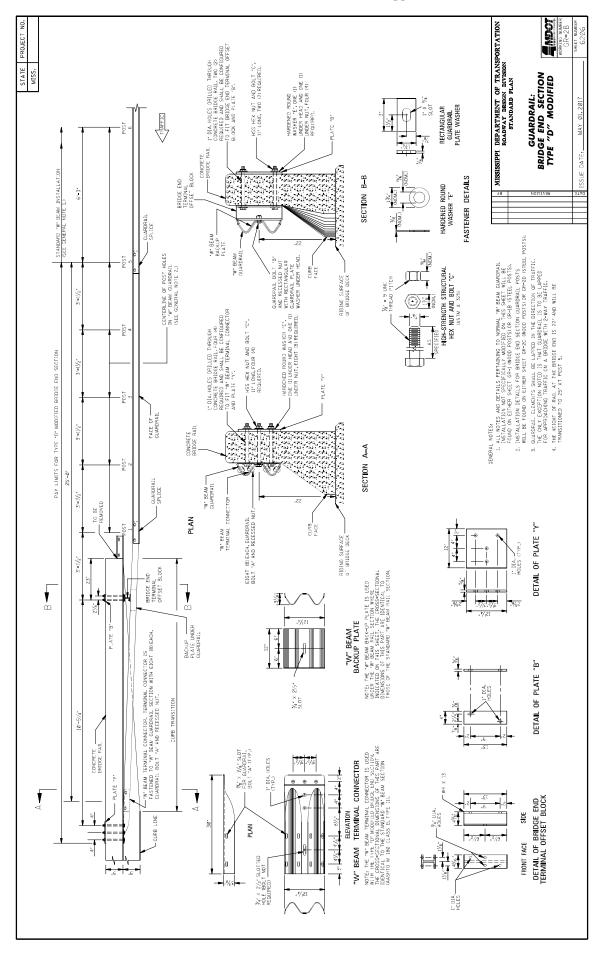


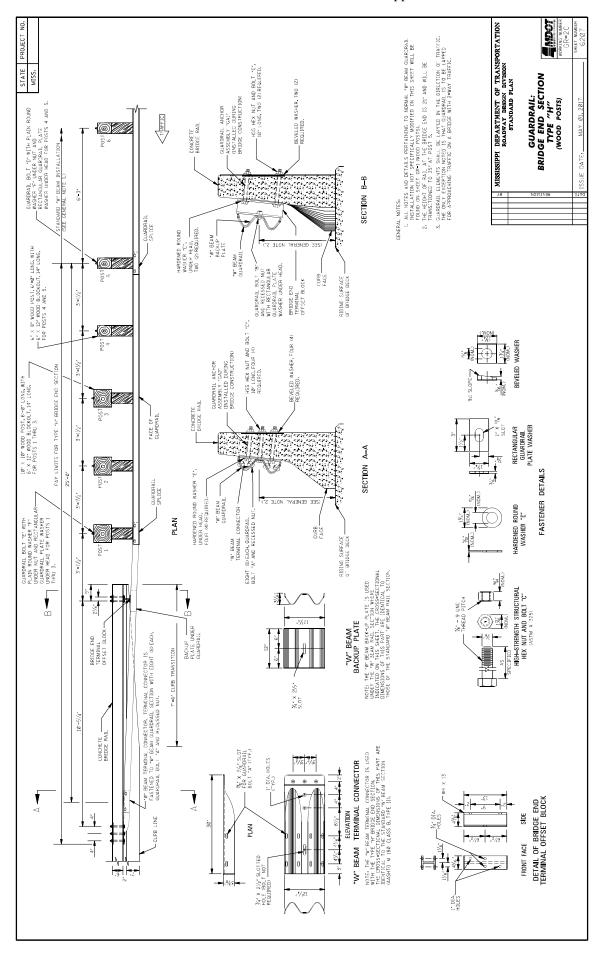


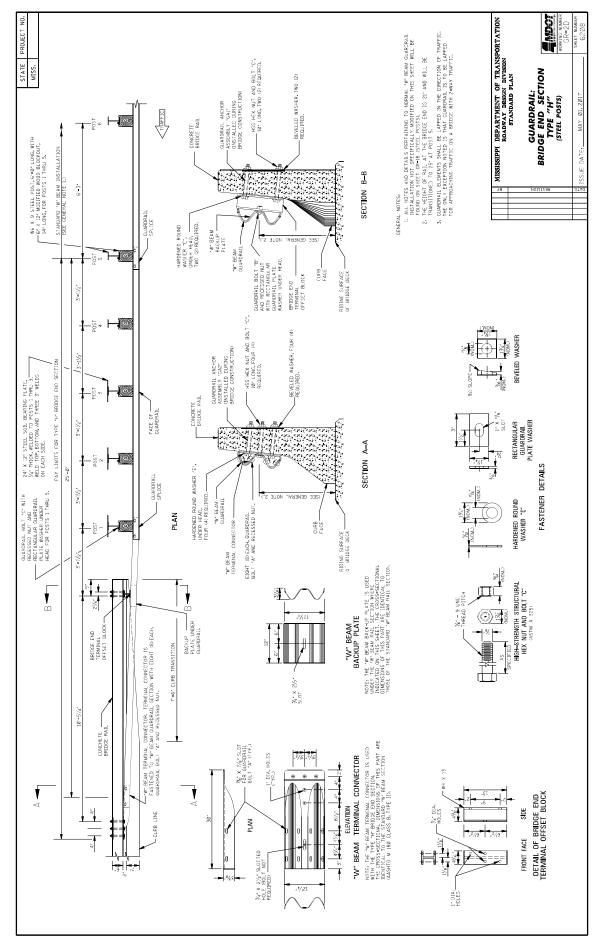


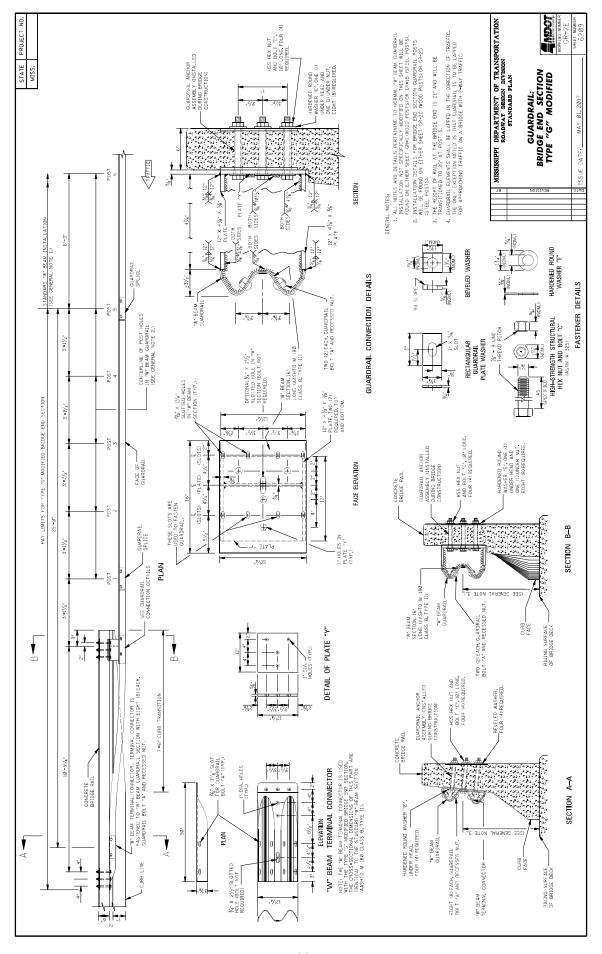


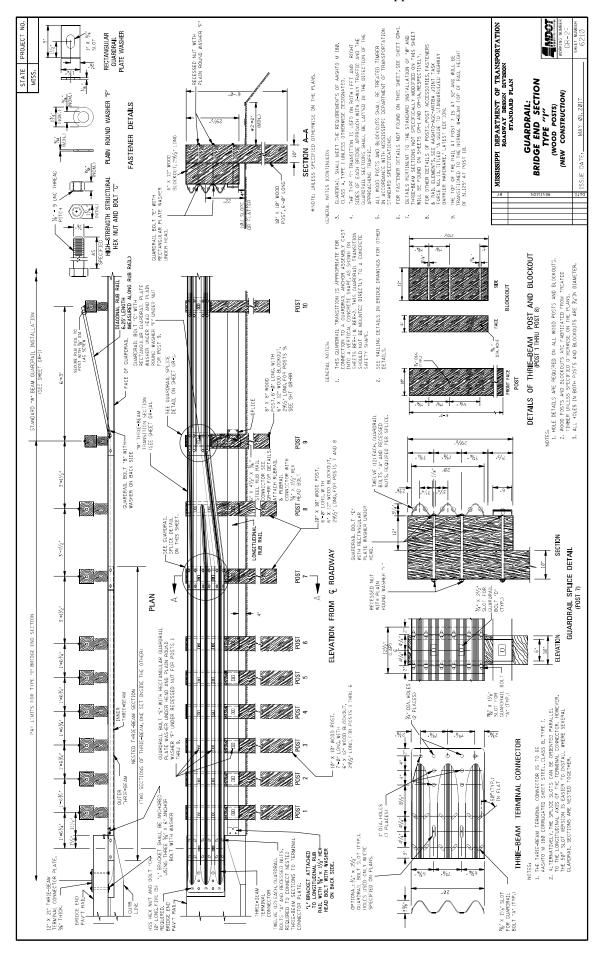


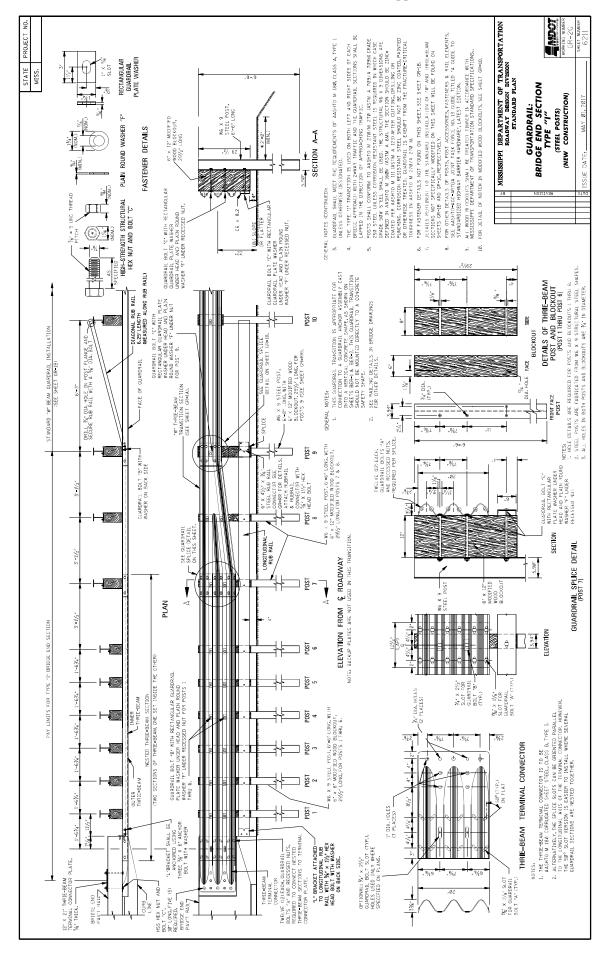


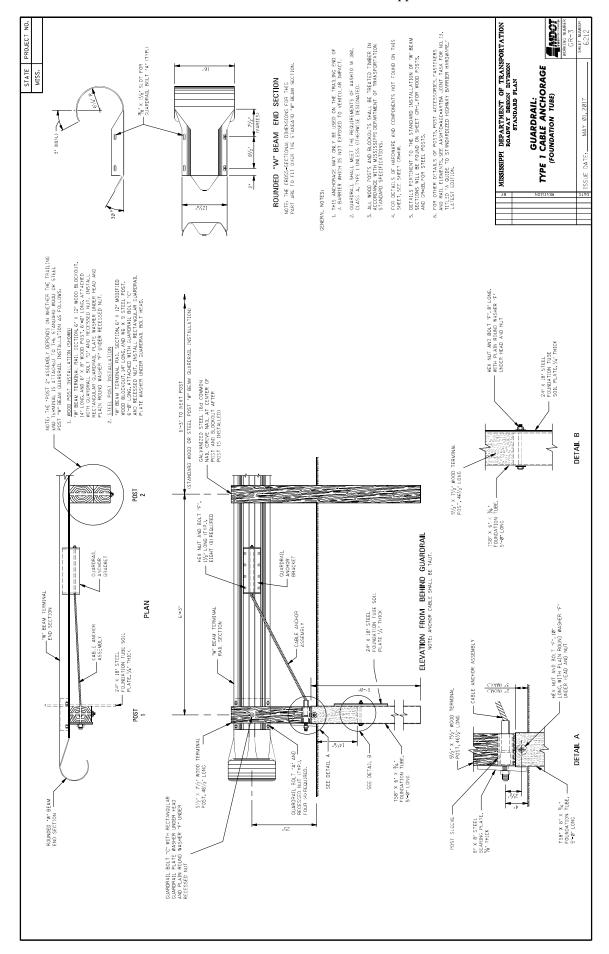


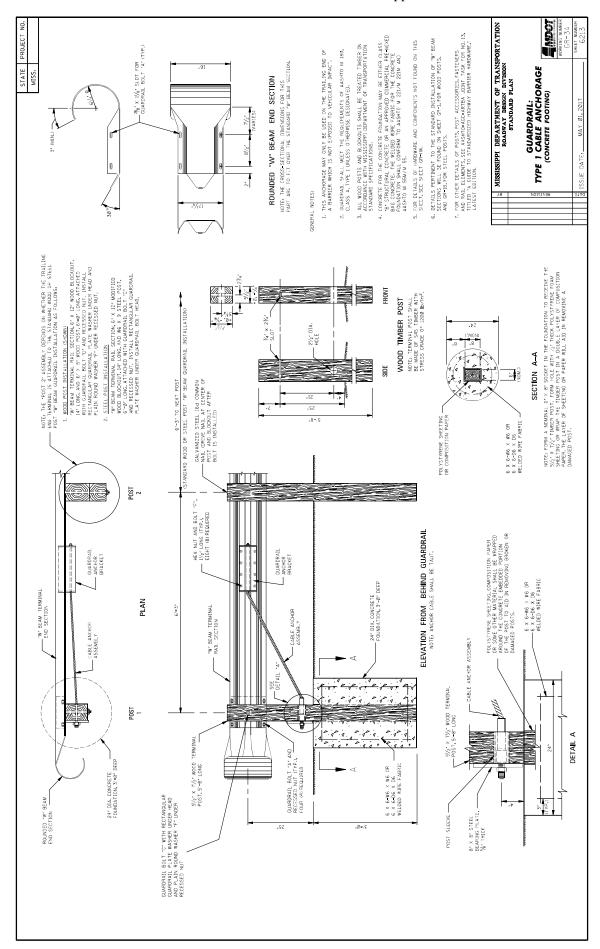


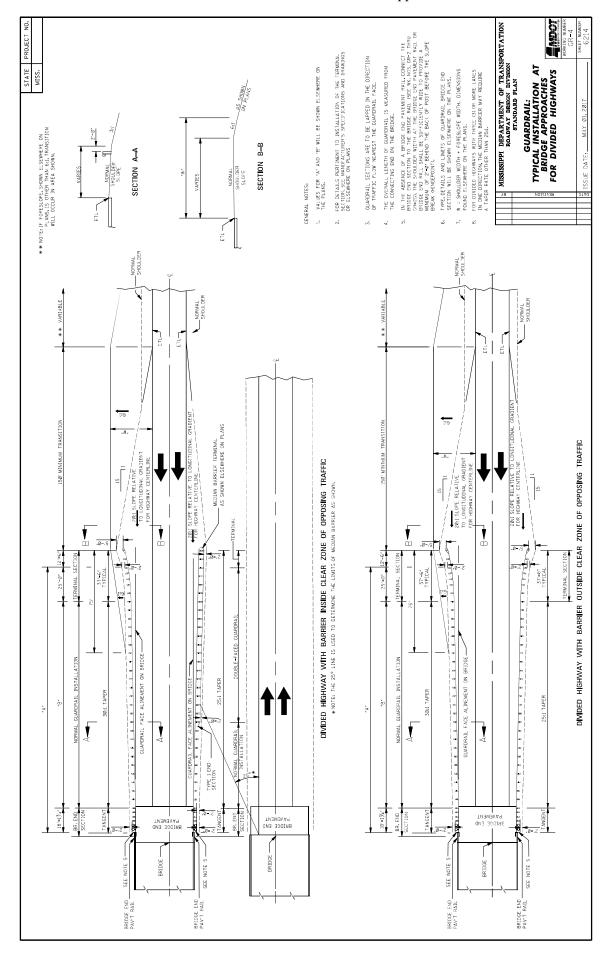


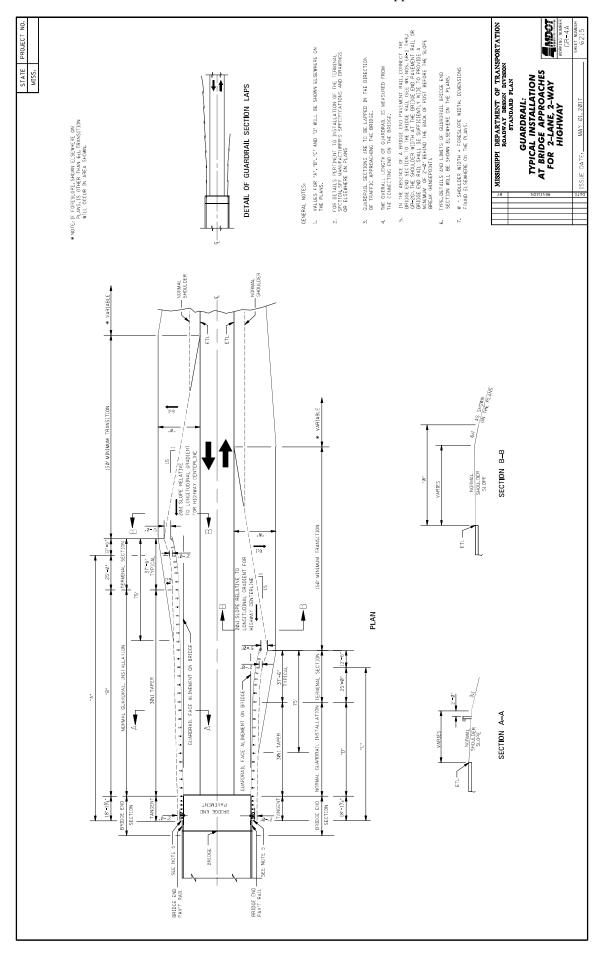


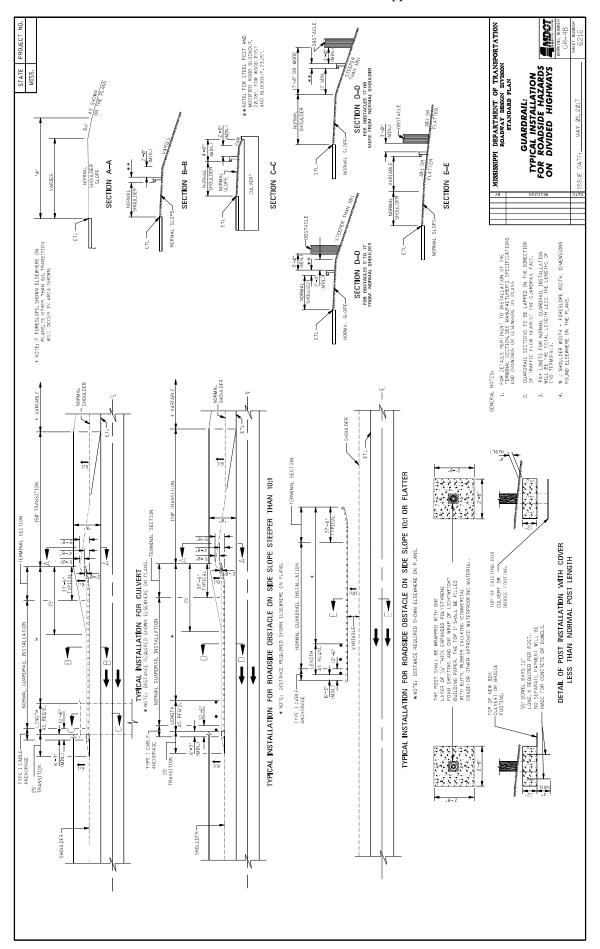


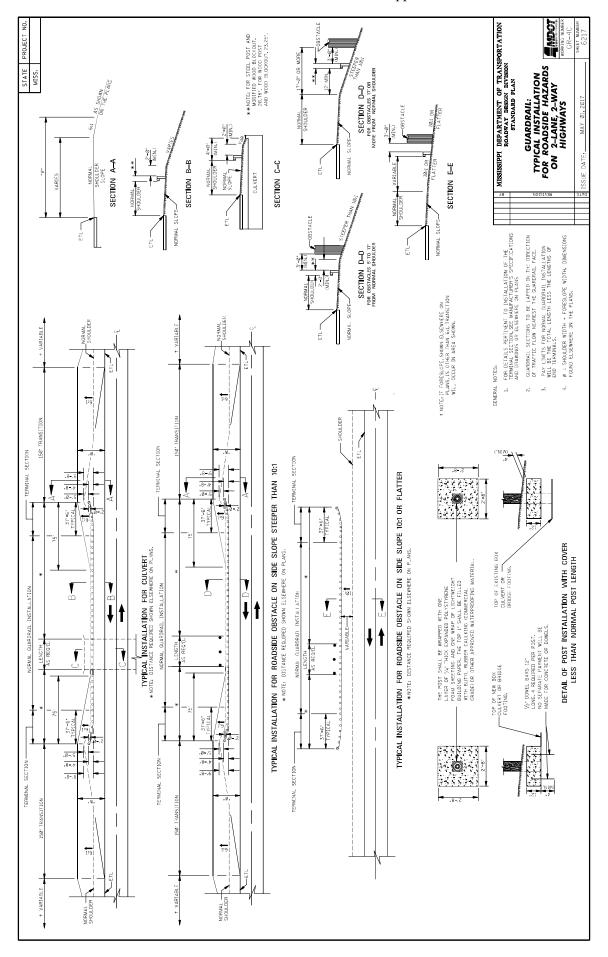


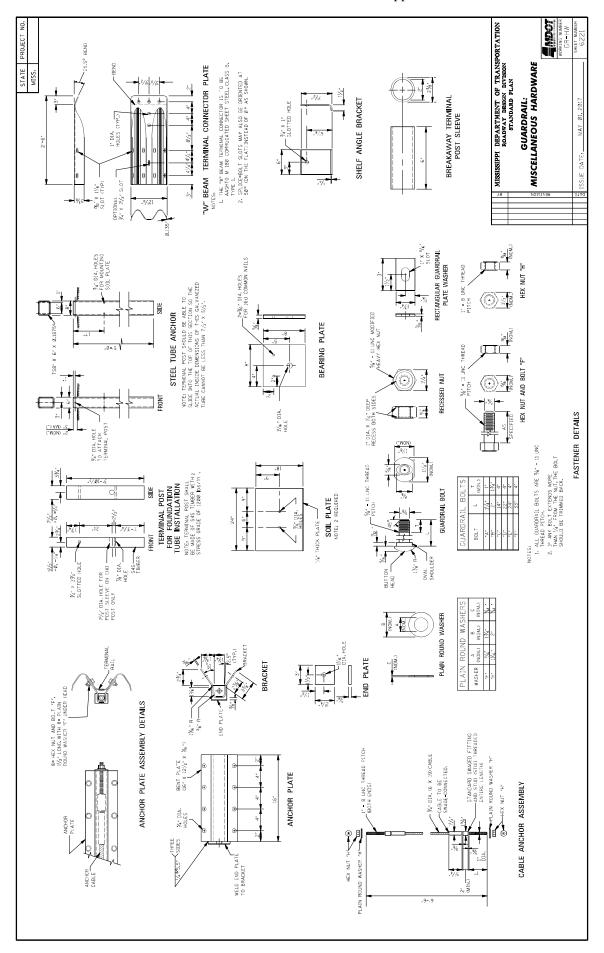


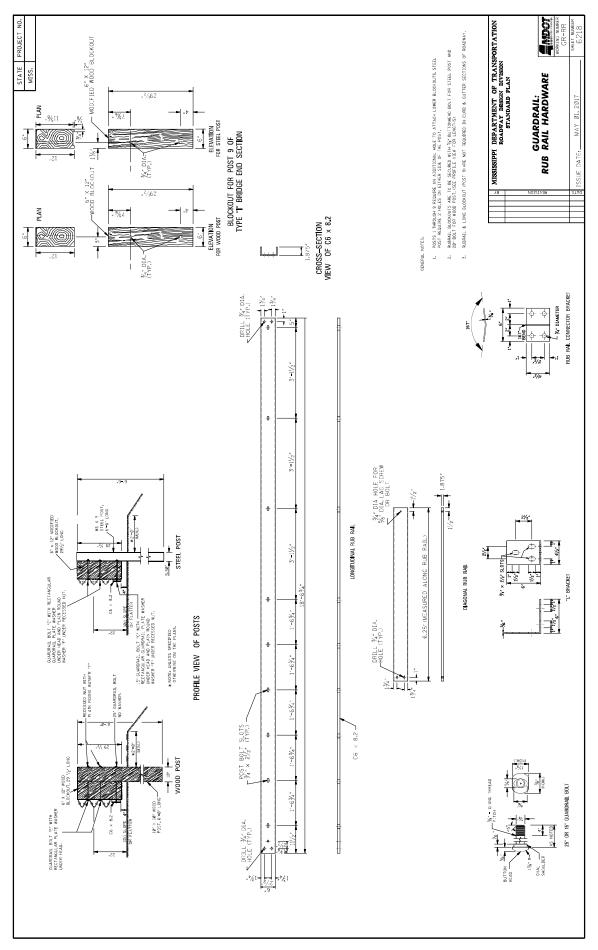


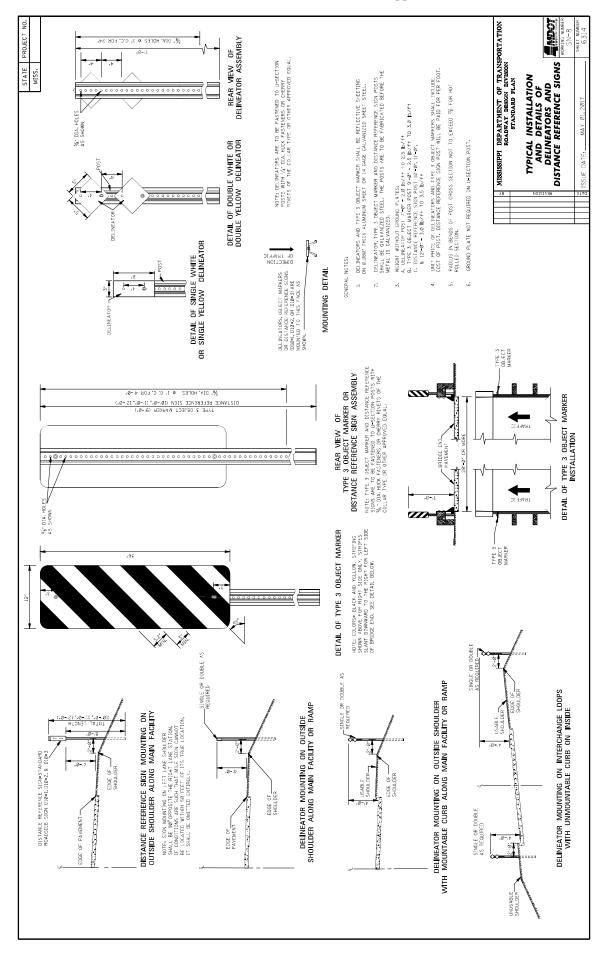












### SECTION 904 – NOTICE TO BIDDERS NO. 3599 CODE: (SP)

**DATE:** 08/11/2021

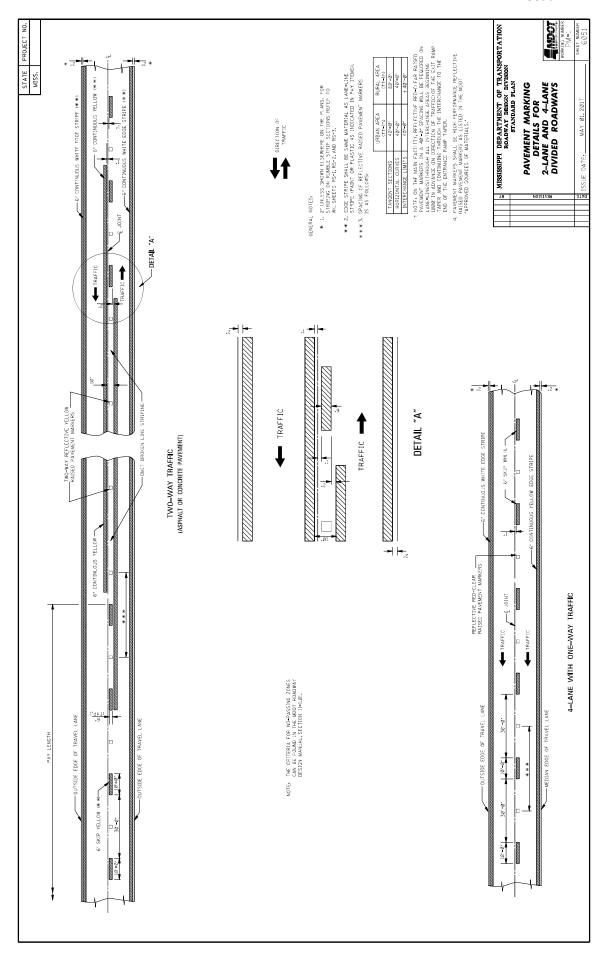
**SUBJECT:** Standard Drawings

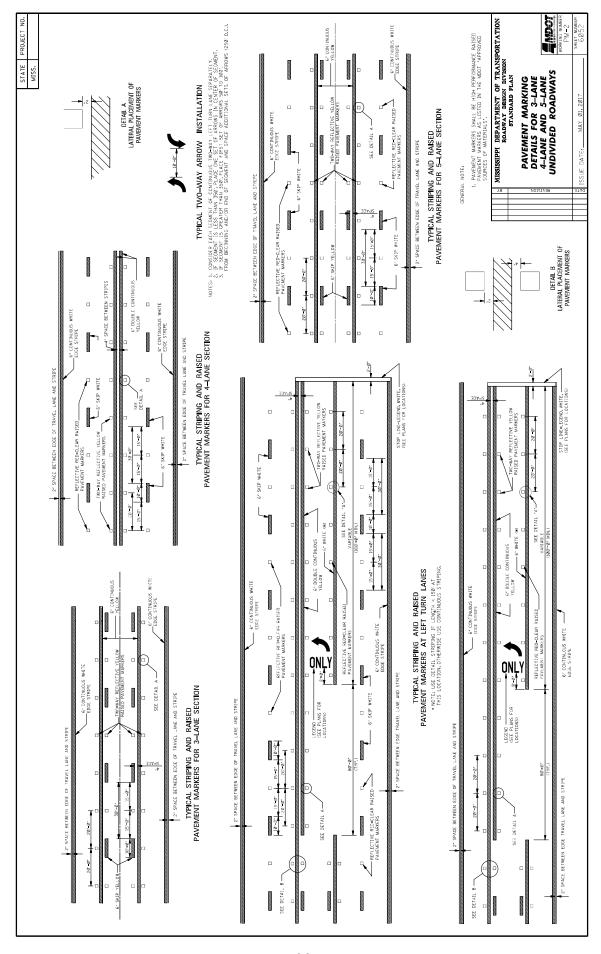
Standard Drawings attached hereto shall govern appropriate items of required work.

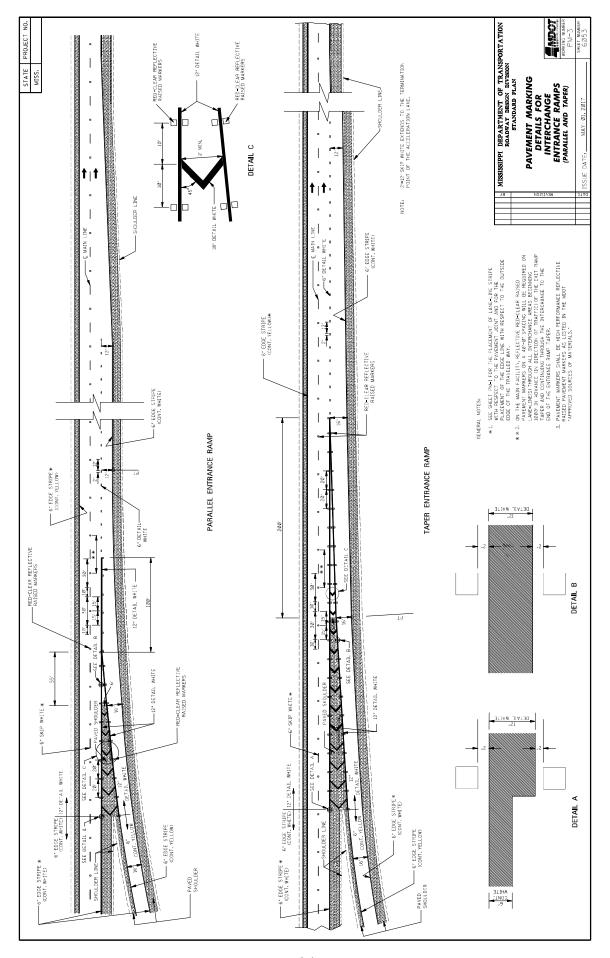
Larger copies of Standard Drawings may be purchased from:

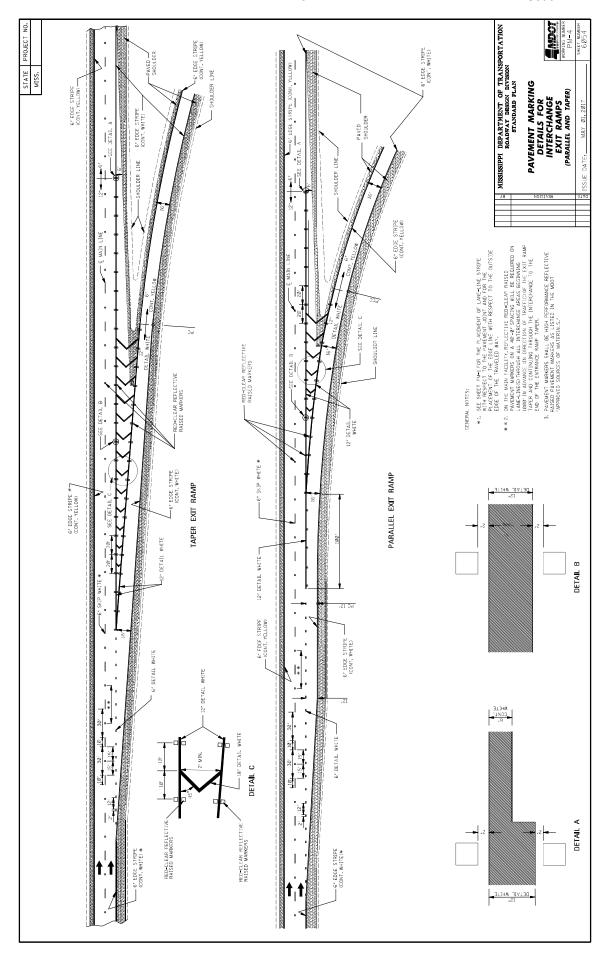
MDOT Plans Print Shop MDOT Shop Complex, Building C, Room 114 2567 North West Street P.O. Box 1850 Jackson, MS 39215-1850 Telephone: (601) 359-7460 or FAX: (601) 359-7461

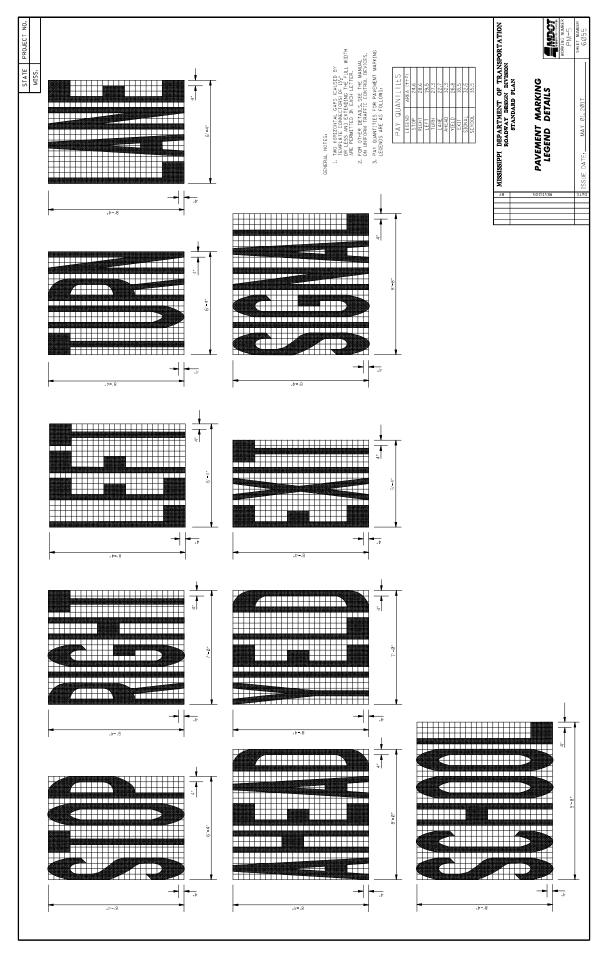
or e-mail: plans@mdot.state.ms.us

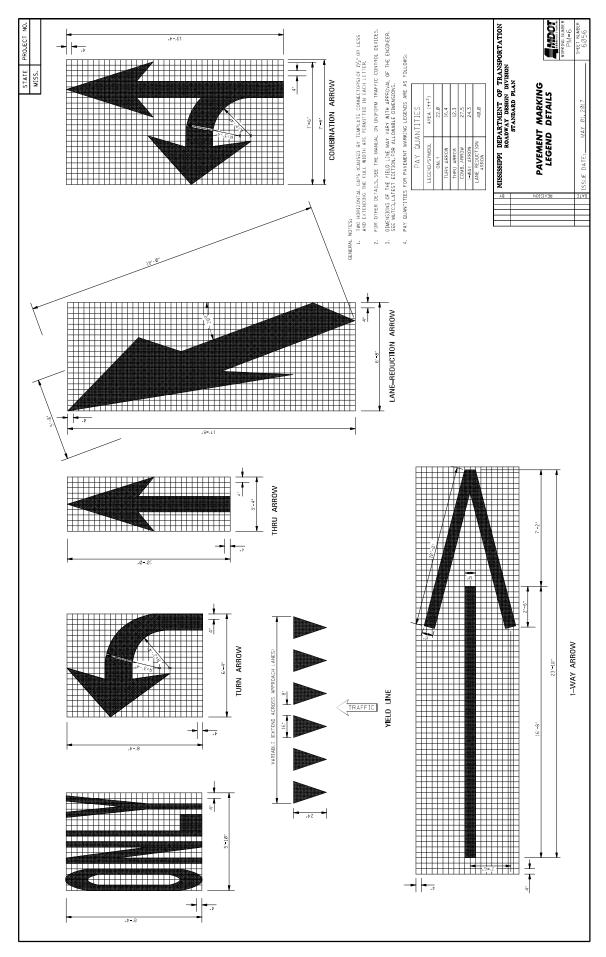


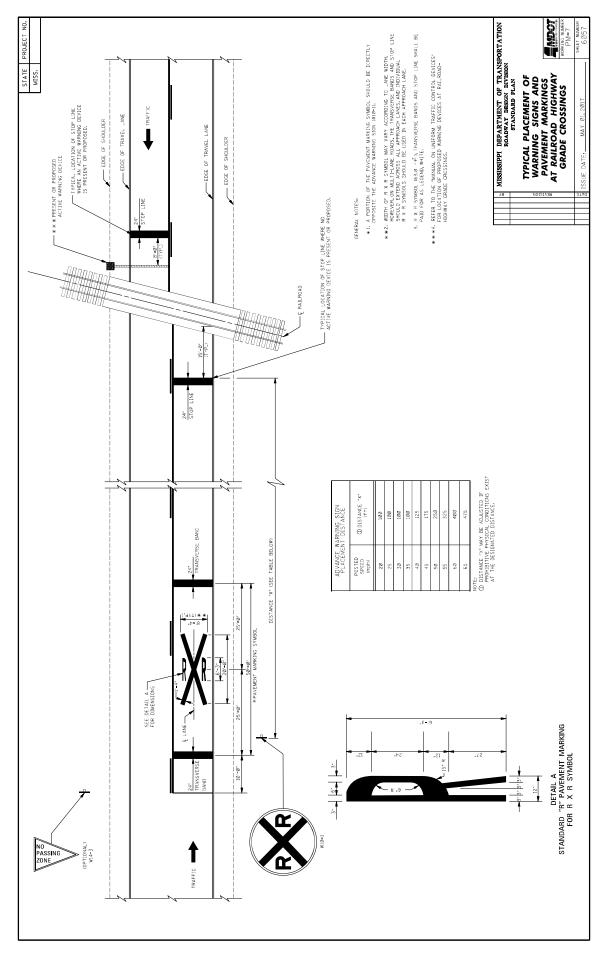


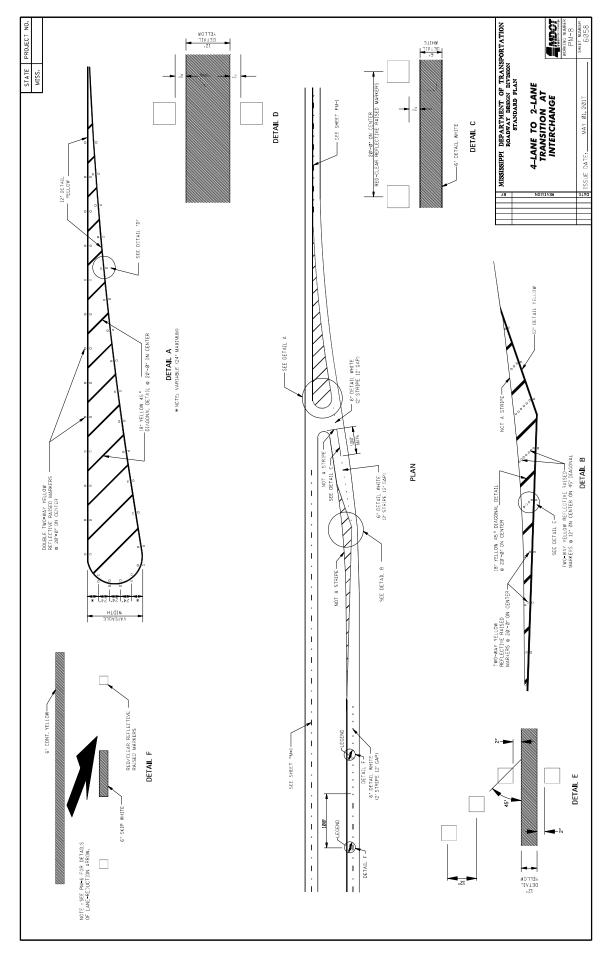


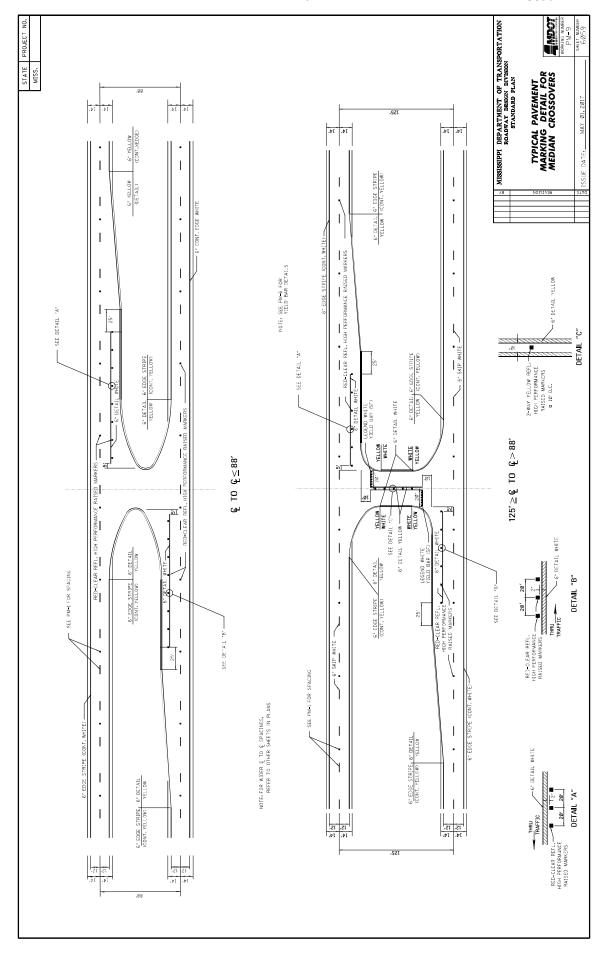


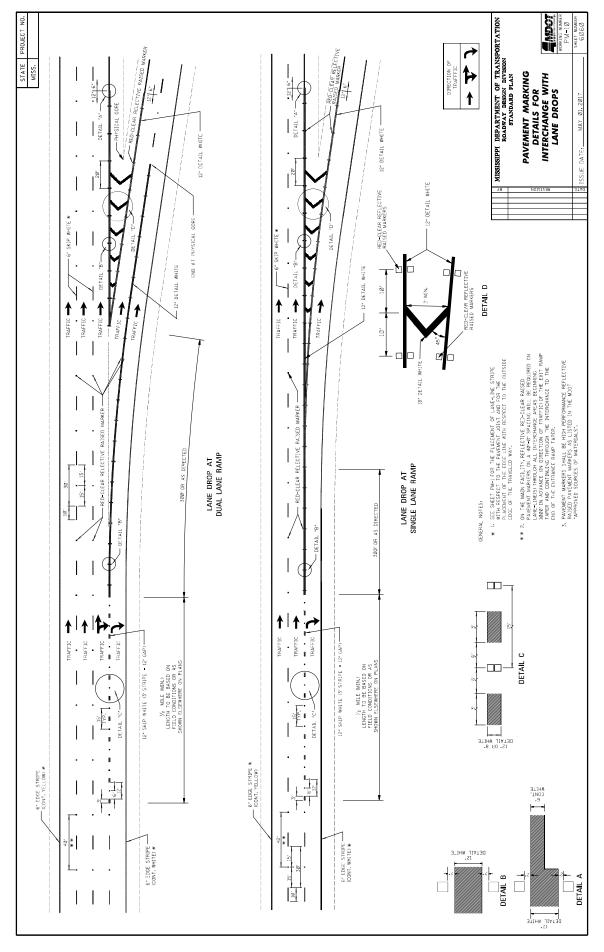


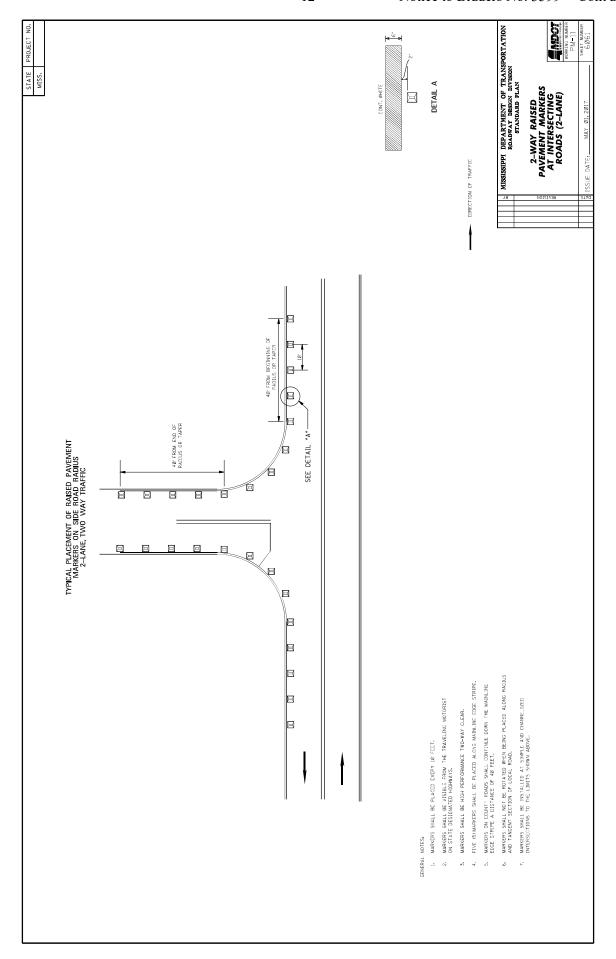


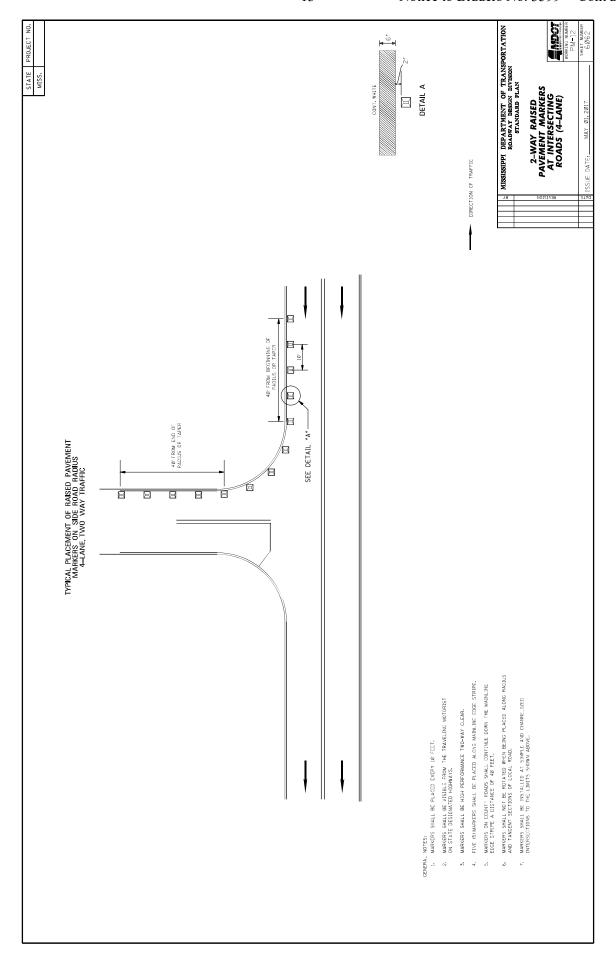


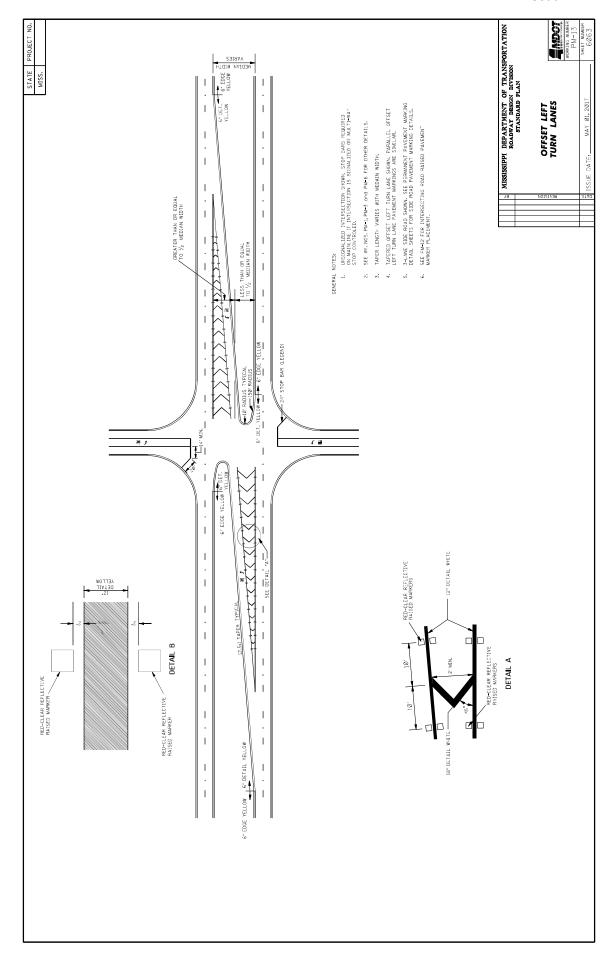


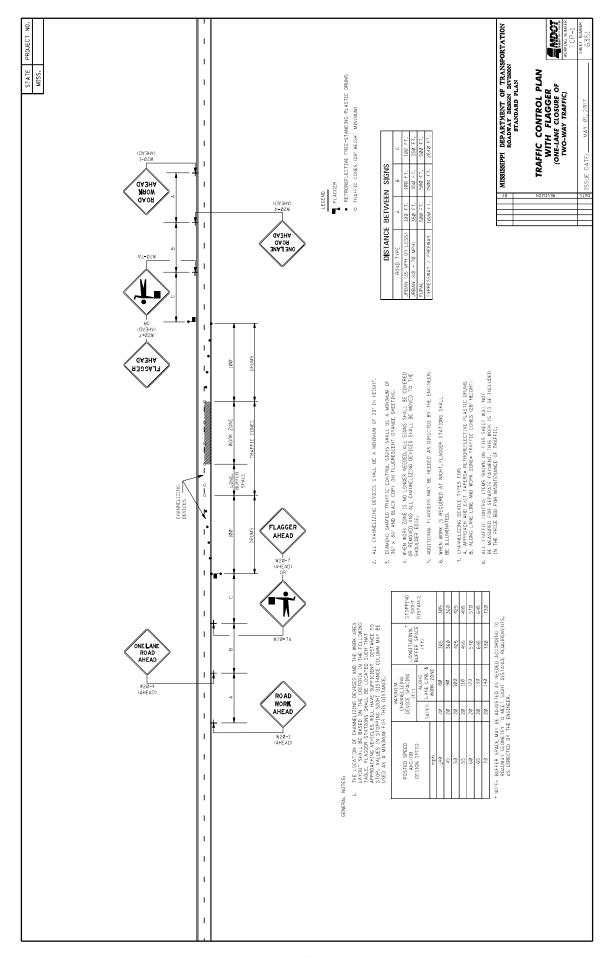


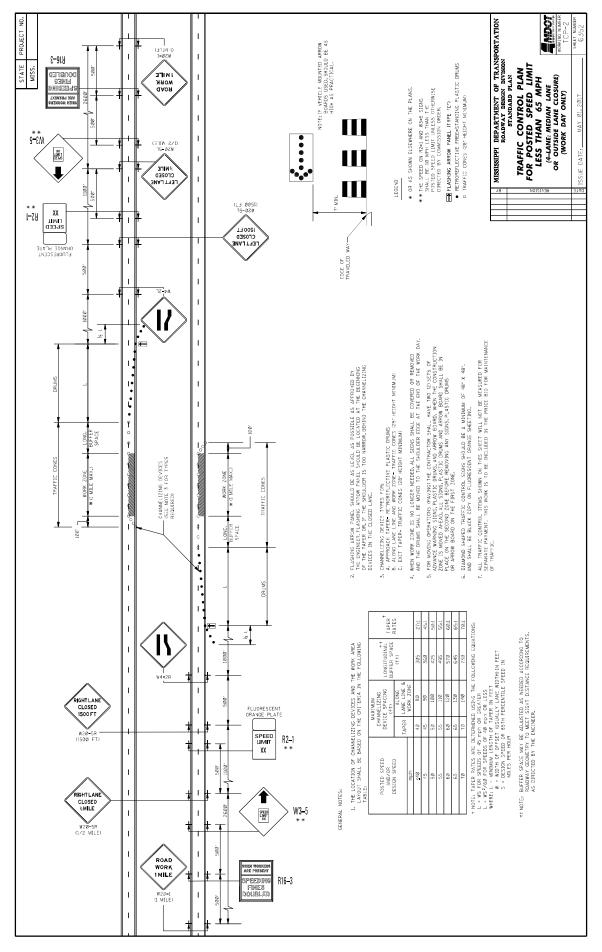


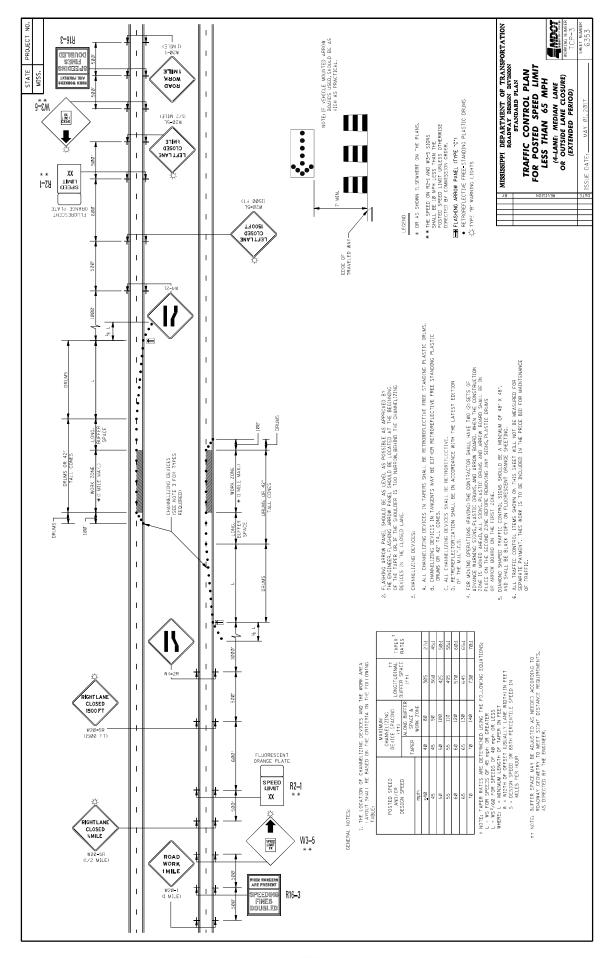


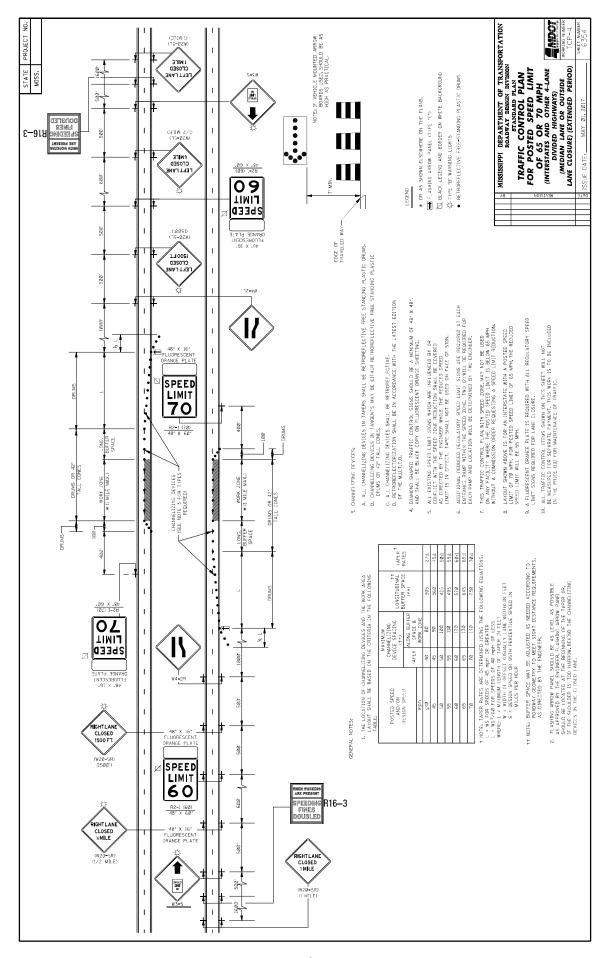


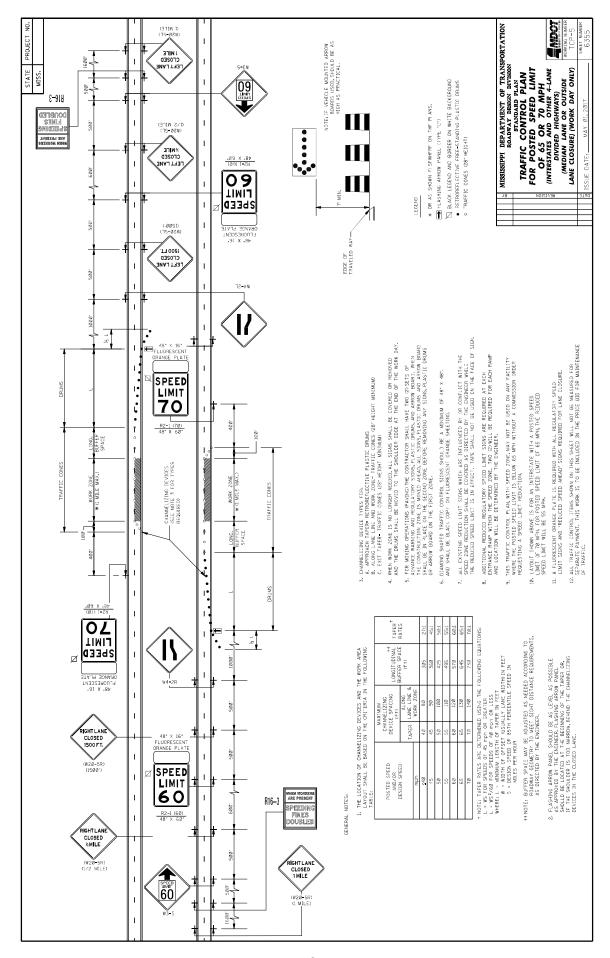


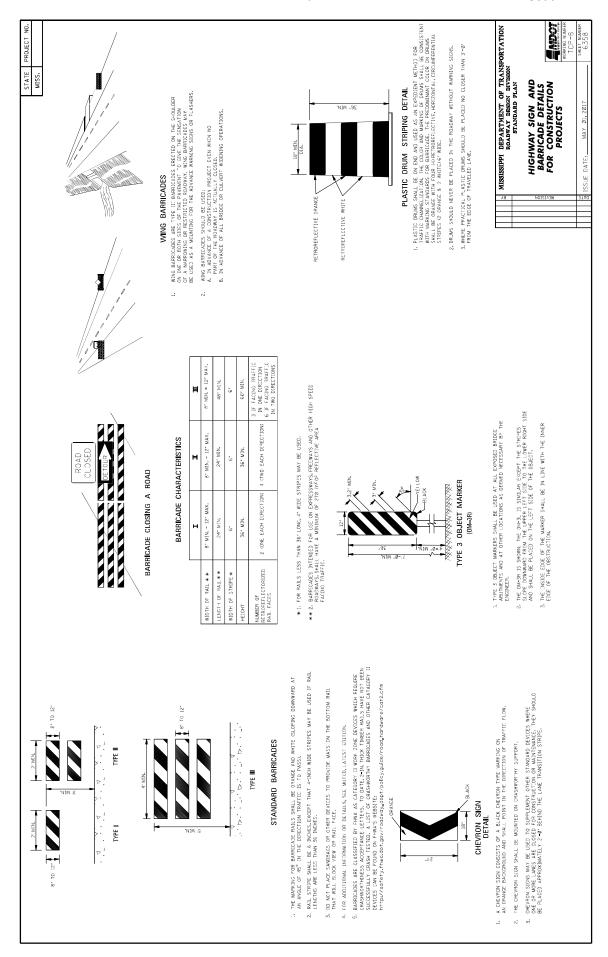


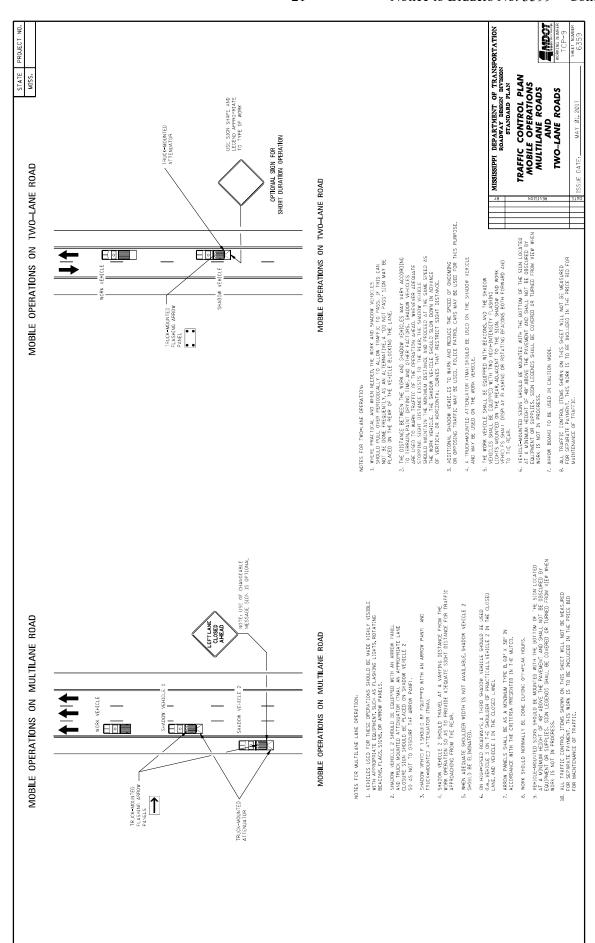


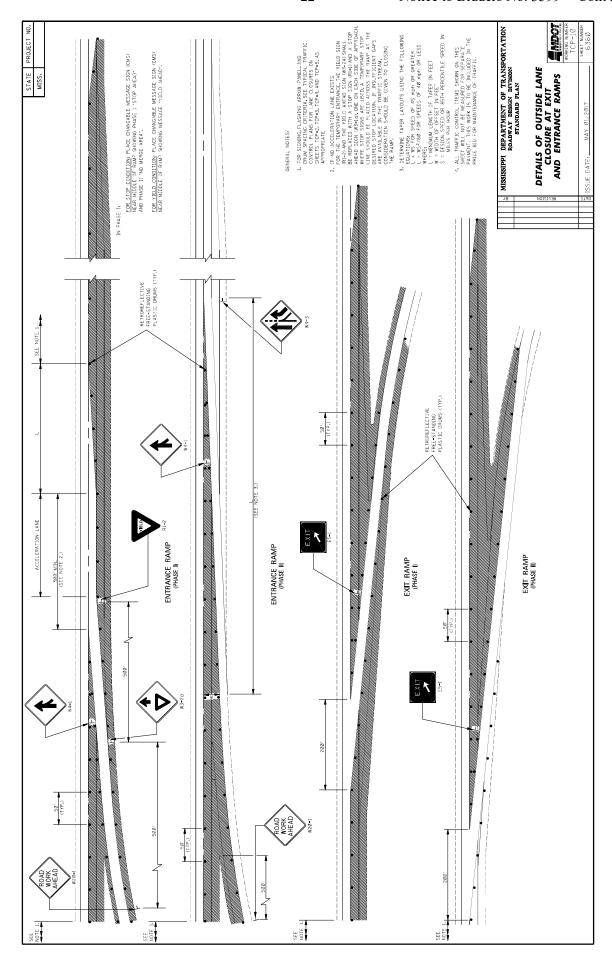


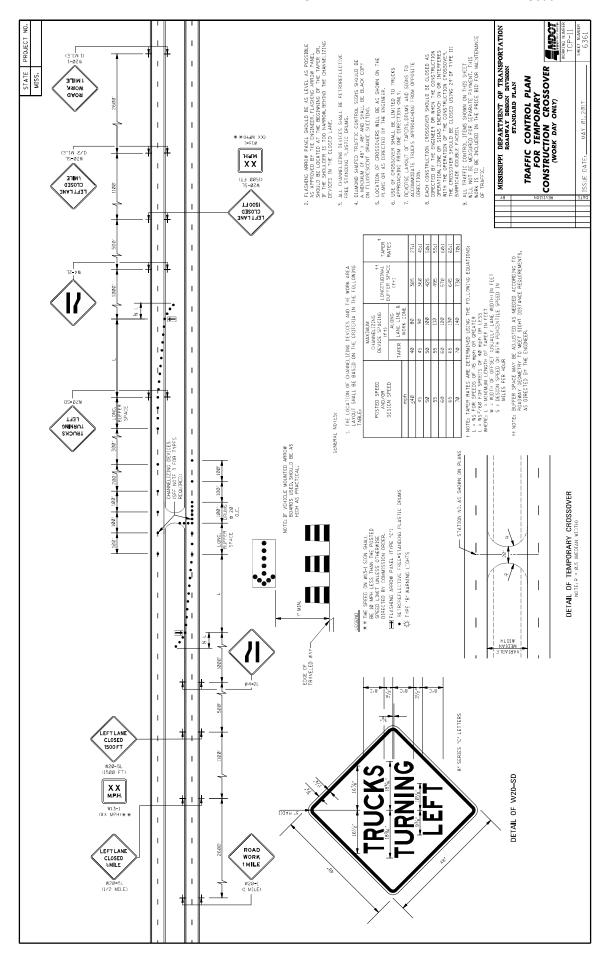


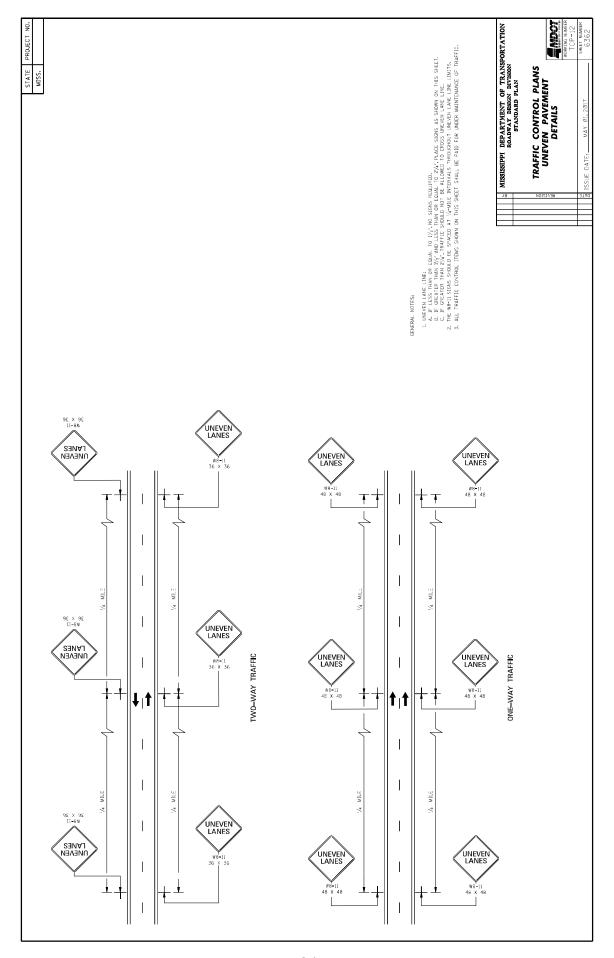


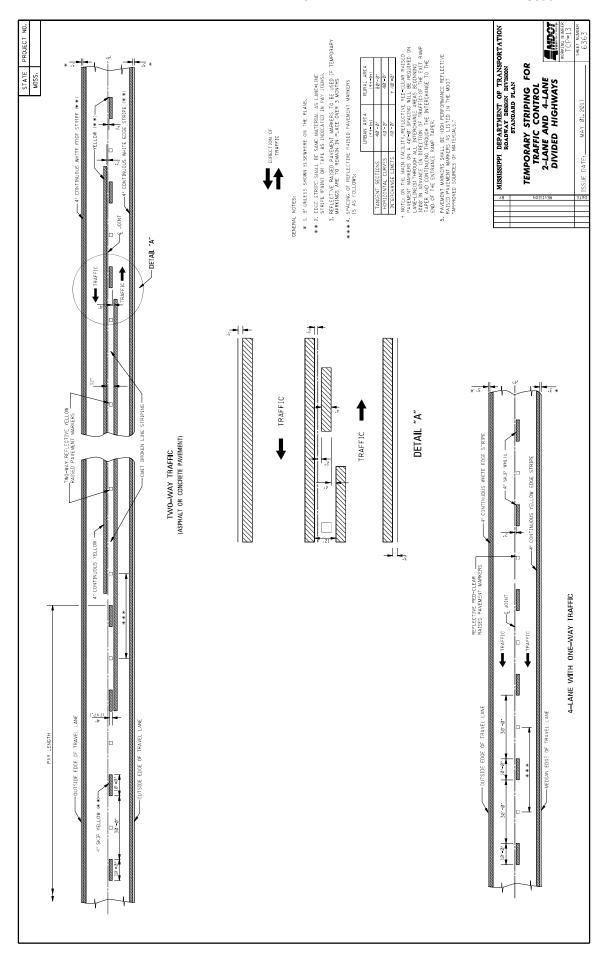


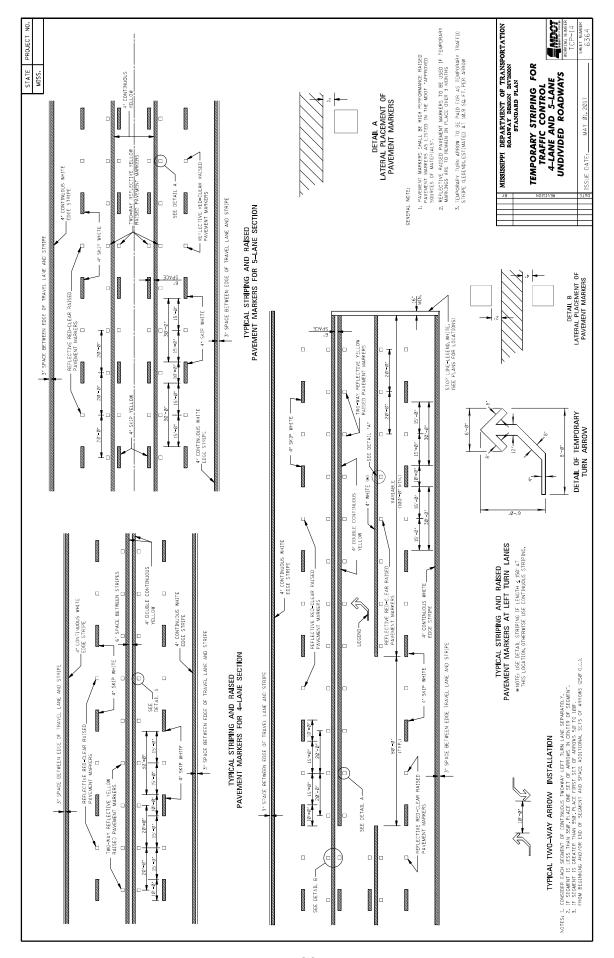


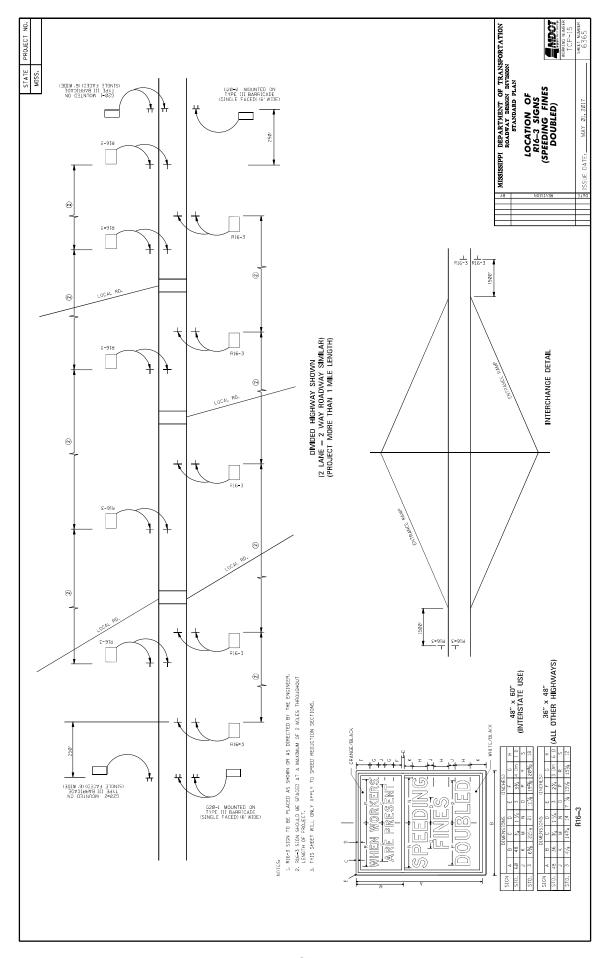


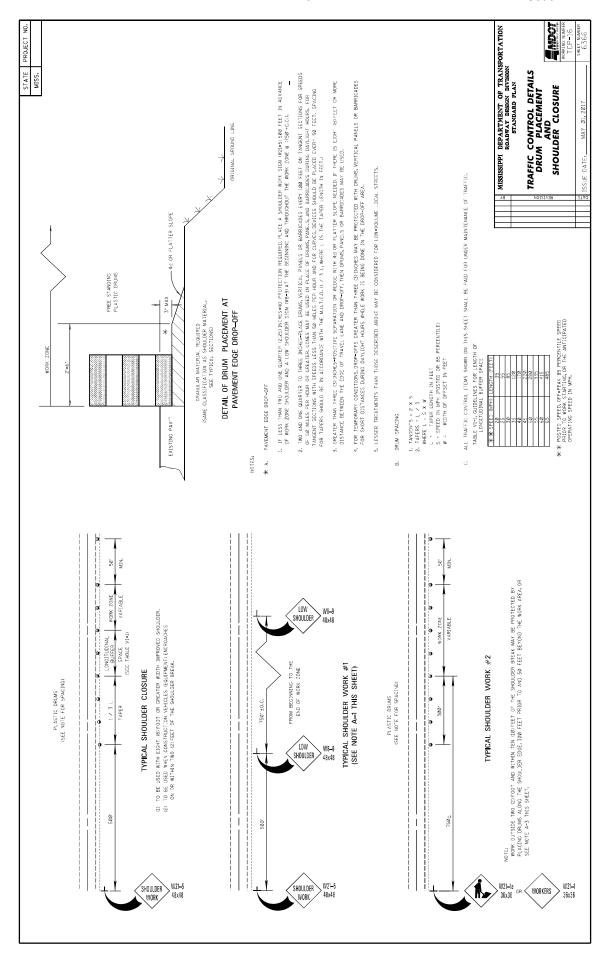


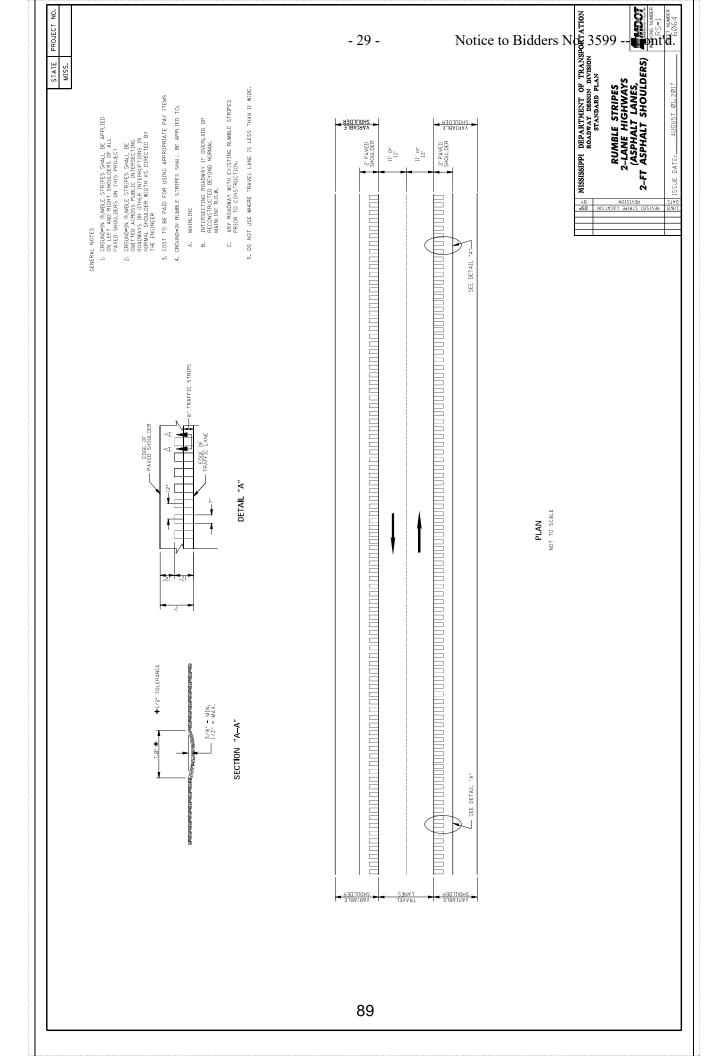


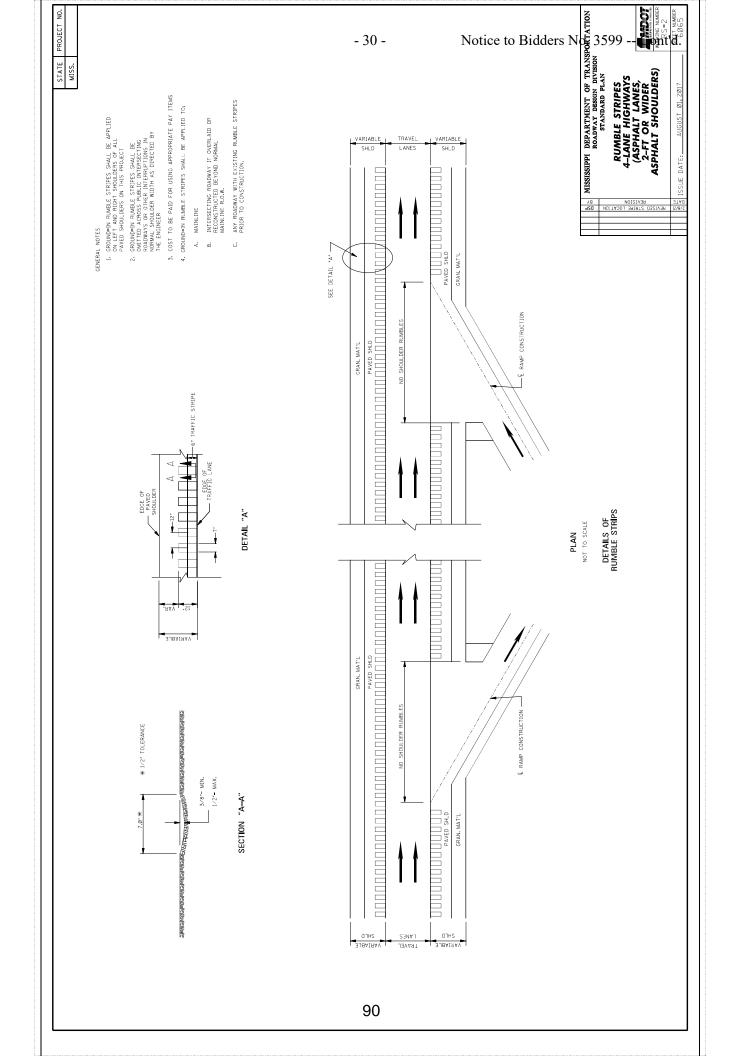


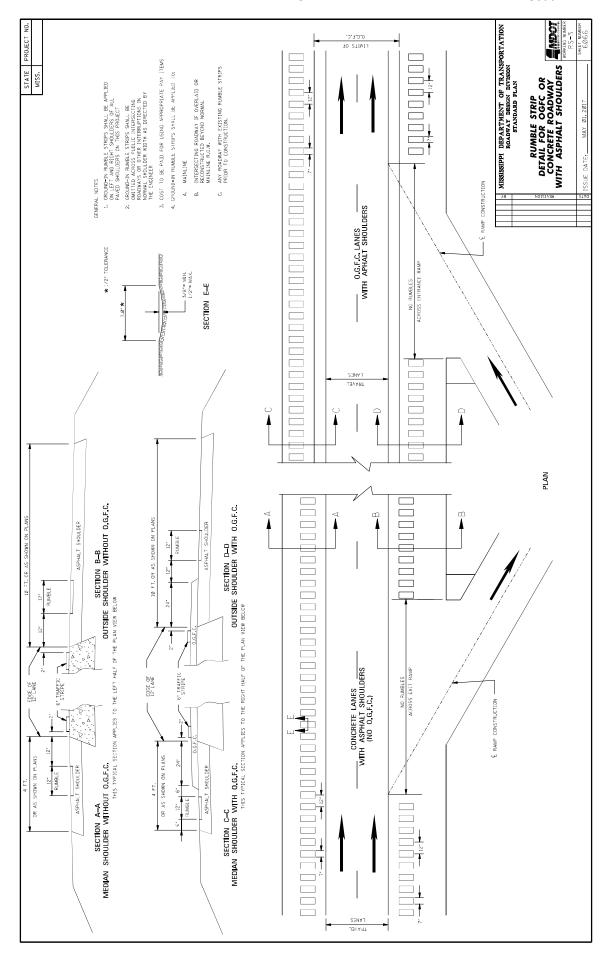












SECTION 904 - NOTICE TO BIDDERS NO. 3676 CODE: (SP)

**DATE:** 09/21/2021

**SUBJECT:** Asphalt Gyratory Compactor Internal Angle Calibration

Bidders are advised that by March 1, 2022, all asphalt gyratory compactors shall be calibrated to an internal angle of  $1.16^{\circ} \pm 0.02^{\circ}$ . This requirement will be reflected in updates made to MT-78, MT-80, and MT-83. This calibration requirement also extends to all QC/QA testing.

SECTION 904 - NOTICE TO BIDDERS NO. 4113 CODE: (SP)

**DATE:** 03/23/2022

**SUBJECT:** Unique Entity ID (SAM) Requirement for Federal Funded Projects

Bidders are advised that the Prime Contractor must register and maintain a current registration in the System for Award Management (<a href="http://sam.gov">http://sam.gov</a>) at all times during this project. Upon registration, the Contractor will be assigned a SAM Unique Entity ID.

Bidders are also advised that prior to the award of this contract, they <u>MUST</u> be registered, active, and have no active exclusions in the System for Award Management.

SECTION 904 - NOTICE TO BIDDERS NO. 4702 CODE: (SP)

**DATE:** 11/22/2022

**SUBJECT:** App for Traffic Control Reports

Bidders are advised that the Department has created a smart phone App for completing and submitting traffic control reports (Form CSD-762) required on this project. The Contractor who monitors traffic control activities and completes traffic control reports will be required to download and use this App when completing and submitting traffic control reports. The reports will then be readily available to all persons who need access to the forms. The App is free and is available for downloading at the following location.

https://extacctmgmt.mdot.state.ms.us/

SECTION 904 - NOTICE TO BIDDERS NO. 4937 CODE: (SP)

**DATE:** 10/23/2023

**SUBJECT:** Contract Time

**PROJECT:** IM-0020-01(254) / 108143301 – Hinds County

The completion of work to be performed by the Contractor for this project will not be a specified date but shall be when all allowable working days are assessed, or any extension thereto as provided in Subsection 108.06. It is anticipated that the Notice of Award will be issued no later than **December 12, 2023** and the date for Notice to Proceed / Beginning of Contract Time will be **March 14, 2024**.

Should the Contractor request a Notice to Proceed earlier than <u>March 14, 2024</u> and it is agreeable with the Department for an early Notice to Proceed, the requested date will become the new Notice to Proceed date. Regardless of whether or not an early Notice to Proceed is granted, contract time will start at the original Notice to Proceed date.

All requests for an early Notice to Proceed shall be sent to the Project Engineer who will forward it to the Contract Administration Division.

**138** Working Days have been allowed for the completion of work on this project.

CODE: (SP)

**SECTION 904 - NOTICE TO BIDDERS NO. 4938** 

**DATE:** 10/31/2023

**SUBJECT:** Scope of Work

**PROJECT:** IM-0020-01(254) / 108143301 – Hinds County

The contract documents do not include an official set of construction plans but may, by reference, include some Standard Drawings when so specified in a Notice to Bidders entitled, "Standard Drawings".

A general description of the work required on the project is milling/overlaying and concrete rehabilitation of approximately 16.6 miles of Interstate 20 in Hinds County beginning at the Warren County Line (BOP Station 0+00) and ending 0.22 miles West of the Natchez Trace (EOP Station 879+09). Details of specific work are mentioned in the following sections.

# **I-20 Eastbound**

#### From Station 0+00 (BOP) to Station 97+90

Work in this section shall consist of full depth repairs of JRCP, cleaning and sealing random cracks and spalls, and cleaning and sealing of joints. Spalls shall be prepared for the fiber reinforced polymer patching material by removing the concrete to the width, length and depth as prescribed by the attached detail, the attached Special Provision 907-515, and the manufacturer's recommendations. See attached tables for additional details. Existing traffic stripe shall be removed and replaced. All guardrail not meeting current MDOT standards shall be replaced.

# From Station 97+90 to Station 879+09 (EOP)

Work in this section shall consist of milling approximately 1" of OGFC and replacing with 1" of OGFC. Ramps shall be milled and overlayed per the attached detail. Ramps shall transition from 9.5-mm SMA at the Interstate to 9.5-mm, HT asphalt down the ramp. Tables are provided for the shoulder widening and failed areas on the ramps. All guardrail not meeting current MDOT standards shall be replaced. Traffic will be allowed to run on the milled surfaces no more than five (5) consecutive days.

## **I-20 Westbound**

# From Station 0+00 (BOP) to Station 145+40 From Station 337+50 to Station 878+00 (EOP)

Work in this section shall consist of milling approximately 1" of OGFC and replacing with 1" of OGFC. Ramps shall be milled and overlayed per the attached detail. Ramps shall transition from 9.5-mm SMA at the Interstate to 9.5-mm, HT asphalt down the ramp. Tables are provided for the shoulder widening and failed areas on the ramps. Undersealing shall be required at Bridge #32.5 A over Norrell Road. See attached table for additional details. All guardrail not meeting current

MDOT standards shall be replaced. Traffic will be allowed to run on the milled surfaces no more than five (5) consecutive days.

## From Station 145+40 to Station 337+50

Work in this section shall consist of full depth repairs of JRCP, cleaning and sealing random cracks and spalls, and cleaning and sealing of joints. Spalls shall be prepared for the fiber reinforced polymer patching material by removing the concrete to the width, length and depth as prescribed by the attached detail, the attached Special Provision 907-515, and the manufacturer's recommendations. See attached tables for additional details. Existing traffic stripe shall be removed and replaced. All guardrail not meeting current MDOT standards shall be replaced.

## **GENERAL NOTES**

#### **MILLING**

Milling/paving shall not begin until an **approved** asphalt mix design has been received, nor until such time that, in the opinion of the Engineer, weather conditions have been consistently suitable enough to allow placement of the asphalt pavement after the milling operations.

The reclaimed asphalt pavement (RAP) material removed by the milling operation shall become the property of the Contractor.

Where milling is required, the Contractor shall provide outlets in the existing shoulders at sufficient intervals to prevent pooling or standing water on the milled surface; the cost of which shall be absorbed in other items bid.

Milling and paving operations shall be performed such that a -2% slope from centerline is provided in normal crown roadway sections. Super-Elevation through curves shall be maintained as it currently exists or improved as directed.

Milling operations shall be performed in accordance with the Contract documents and the Standard Specifications. Variable width and length transitions may be required for tie-ins at ramps, local roads, project limits.

Traffic will be allowed to travel on the mainline milled surface for 5 days, and the Contractor will be assessed a penalty of \$5,000 per calendar day afterwards until the mainline milled surface is covered with the next lift of asphalt. Additionally, traffic will be allowed to run on all milled surfaces other than the mainline for 30 days unless otherwise stated, and the Contractor will be assessed a penalty of \$1,000 per calendar day afterwards until the non-mainline milled surface is covered with the next lift of asphalt. The additional allowance for the non-mainline milled surface is for the Contractor's convenience, and thus, the Contractor is responsible for any pavement failures or damage sustained during this period. Milling and paving of paved shoulders shall conform to Section 406.03.2 of the Standard Specifications.

From Station 97+90 to 100+70 Eastbound and Station 145+32 to 147+00 Westbound, the thin lift of OGFC asphalt shall be removed from the concrete pavement. Once the OGFC has been removed, the Engineer will inspect the concrete pavement in order to determine if further work is

required. If the concrete pavement is deemed suitable, then no further action shall be required. If the concrete pavement is deemed unsuitable, said pavement shall be reconstructed using the following sequence of operations: The existing concrete pavement and any failed cement treated base shall be removed and replacing with a 9-inch reinforced cement concrete inlay using pay item 503-A: 9" and Variable Reinforced Concrete Pavement, Broom Finish. The load transfer assemblies, redwood filler board, and joint sealing shall not be paid for directly, and all costs shall be included in the price bid for pay item 503-A: 9" and Variable Reinforced Concrete Pavement, Broom Finish. The removal operation shall be paid for using pay item 202-B: Removal of Cement Treated Base, All Depths and pay item 202-B: Removal of Concrete Pavement, All Depths. Each section of the concrete inlay shall be tied to the previously placed concrete pavement at the transverse joint using 3/4" smooth dowels (drilled and installed) at 12" o.c. Separate payment will not be made for these dowels and the cost will be absorbed in other items bid. The concrete inlay shall be tied to the adjacent lane using 30" No. 5 tie bars placed at 30" o.c. and shall be paid for using pay item 503-E: Tie Bars, No. 5 Deformed, Drilled and Epoxied or Grouted.

## **PAVING**

Concrete failed areas shall be removed and repaired with 9-inch and variable reinforced concrete pavement as per the attached detail. The load transfer assemblies, redwood filler board, and joint sealing shall not be paid for directly, and all costs shall be included in pay item 503-A: 9" and Variable Reinforced Concrete Pavement, Broom Finish. The concrete pavement failures shall be removed by saw cutting and excavating the failed material. Any failures in the cement treated base shall be removed and replaced with Class "C" concrete. Payment will be made under pay item 503-D: Concrete for Base Repairs. A list of the failed areas is shown in the attached tables. Pavement repairs shall be completed as a continuous operation in order to minimize traffic impacts. Lane closures shall remain in place until the failed area has been completely repaired and lane closures shall not be left unattended.

Per Subsection 401.02.3.2, the asphalt mix design shall be submitted to the Engineer at least 10 working days <u>prior</u> to its proposed use.

OGFC should be extended two feet (2') across the travel lane. Existing OGFC at interchange ramps shall also be milled and replaced per the attached detail.

Prior to <u>ramp</u> milling and paving operations, shoulders on the ramps shall be repaired and widened per the attached typical sections using 9.5-mm, HT, 12.5-mm, HT, and 19-mm, HT asphalts. Payment for the excavation of the granular base and subgrade will be made using pay item 203-G: Excess Excavation. A list of the failed areas is shown in the attached tables. Pavement repairs shall be completed as a continuous operation in order to minimize traffic impacts. Lane closures shall remain in place until the failed area has been completely repaired. Lane closures may not be left unattended.

If traditional excavation methods are used, the removal area shall first be saw cut full depth including concrete, where applicable, to create a neat line and prevent damage to the adjacent pavement structure. Payment for saw cuts will be made using the appropriate items. If milling techniques are used, the area will not require saw cuts but care should be exercised to create a neat removal line and to prevent damaged to the adjacent pavement structure. If saw cuts are used in

conjunction with milling, payment will be made using the appropriate pay items. Payment will not be made for saw cuts that are not performed.

All ramps shall be paved down to the island of the local road except for the following: North East Norrell Ramp, South East Norrell Ramp, and South West Norrell Ramp.

#### GRANULAR SHOULDER MATERIAL

Where applicable, the existing shoulders shall be raised to match the new pavement elevation by placing variable depth granular material. The shoulders shall be graded and pulled up on a daily basis to eliminate drop-offs in excess of 2½". Placement of the granular material on the finished asphalt course shall not be permitted. The existing shoulder shall be scarified to allow incorporation of the new shoulder material. The material shall be bladed, rolled, and compacted to a finished slope of four percent (4%) in normal crown sections. Placement of this material shall be performed to provide a uniform and compacted shoulder with a minimum depth and width of material placed. Shoulders with adequate shoulder material in place shall be bladed to a slope of four percent (4%) in normal crown sections. The cost of blading will be an absorbed item and is to be included in the price of other items bid. Crushed concrete will not be allowed.

Granular material (crushed stone) shall be provided on the shoulders of the ramps to prevent shoulder drop-offs and shall be placed in a timely manner. Drop-offs exceeding 2¼" shall be corrected within two (2) calendar days.

Any material excavated from the existing shoulder during pavement widening operations or as a result of shoulder blading shall be used on the existing shoulder to match the new pavement elevation and any surplus material shall be spread along the edge of the shoulders, fore slopes, or other adjacent areas as directed by the Engineer and will be an absorbed item. Material which cannot be suitably placed in adjacent areas and deemed to be excess excavation by the Engineer shall be removed from the project site. Payment for removal of excess material will be made using pay item 203-G: Excess Excavation. Asphalt placed as fill material on the shoulders shall be removed; the cost of which shall be absorbed in other items bid.

#### TEMPORARY AND PERMANENT PAVEMENT MARKINGS

Temporary traffic stripe will be required immediately after the milling and/or required overlay and prior to opening area to traffic. Temporary stripe shall be placed in the same location and configuration as the permanent stripe except that it may be offset as required for milling and paving operations. If temporary stripe is offset, the Contractor shall conduct operations in a manner to insure the final temporary stripe is placed at the required location of the permanent stripe. If removal of temporary offset stripe is required in order to achieve the correct location and alignment of permanent stripe. The cost of removal will be absorbed in other items bid. Placing double temporary centerline will not be allowed.

Temporary striping shall conform to finished stripe specifications for alignment, neatness, and straightness.

The use of short strips of traffic tape will not be allowed unless approved by the Engineer.

Temporary raised pavement markers shall be placed along the centerline of the roadway in any areas expected to be dormant for more than 90 days and/or as directed by the Engineer.

All permanent striping will be double drop thermoplastic, 90-mil thickness unless otherwise specified in Subsection 626.03.1.2. Edge lines shall be placed to accommodate the lane widths shown on the attached applicable typical sections unless prevented by field conditions.

#### **GUARDRAIL**

Guardrails shall be replaced at the locations shown on the attached table. Removal of guardrail shall consist of removal of bridge end section, w-beam/thrie beam, terminal end section, posts, and all other appurtenances. All guardrail removed shall be replaced the same day and prior to reopening the adjacent lane of traffic. Voids created by the removal of posts, concrete anchors, footings, etc. shall be backfilled and compacted in accordance with Section 203 of the Standard Specifications.

The asphalt guardrail pad shall be removed or milled and repaved <u>prior</u> to the placement of the new guardrail. Removal of the guardrail pad shall be paid for using the milling pay item. Asphalt shall be extended under the guard rail and 2' behind guard rail post as per the attached detail. The area to be paved shall be bladed to accommodate 3'' of 12.5-mm, ST asphalt. The elevation of the finished surface of the asphalt pavement shall provide for the required MASH guardrail height (see Standard Drawings).

Guardrail lengths are based on terminal end length of 37.5'. If terminal of length other than this is used, an adjustment in w-beam length is required.

All dimensions and spacings for bridge rail connectors shall be verified in the field by the Contractor prior to fabrication.

The existing impact attenuators (STA 95+00 and STA 135+50) shall be removed and replaced under the pay items 202-B: Removal of Impact Attenuator, and 629-A: Vehicular Impact Attenuator,70 MPH. The existing attenuator shall not be removed until the new one is on site and ready to be installed. Payment made under pay item 629-A shall be considered complete compensation by the Department to the Contractor for all aspects of installation of the new attenuator. This shall include any modifications required to the existing conditions to install the new attenuator. The attenuators shall be retained by MDOT and shall be delivered by the Contractor to the Clinton Maintenance Office. Delivery shall be coordinated with Steve Grantham (601-479-8552) at least 24 hours prior to the expected delivery.

#### TRAFFIC CONTROL

The Contractor shall erect and maintain construction signing and provide all signs and traffic control devices necessary to safely maintain traffic around and through the work areas in accordance with the Traffic Control Plan and the MUTCD. The cost shall be included in the price bid for pay item 618-A: Maintenance of Traffic. Fluorescent orange sheeting shall be used on all construction and traffic control signs except those designated in the plans to be black legend and border on white background.

Standard roadside construction signs, barricades, etc. shall be placed in accordance with the attached tables, drawings, and as directed by the Engineer. W20-1 signs shall be placed on all public road approaches as shown or as directed. Payment for standard roadside construction signs, barricades, etc. will be made using the appropriate pay items.

The Contractor shall on a daily basis, remove all debris from within the roadway and a 30-foot clear zone which, in the opinion of the Engineer, is a hazard to the traveling public. This activity shall begin with the beginning of work or the beginning of the contract time, whichever comes first. No direct payment will be made for the debris removal; the cost is to be included in the prices of items bid. Failure of the Contractor to remove the debris as prescribed herein shall be just cause for withholding the monthly progress estimate payment or suspending active operations until the debris is satisfactorily removed by the Contractor.

Temporary asphalt joints (aka paper joints) shall be employed at all locations requiring traffic to traverse an uneven, transverse, pavement joint. Paper joints shall be a minimum of nine feet (9') in length and for the full width of the milled/paved surface. Paper joints for 1" OGFC joints shall be a minimum of three feet (3') in length. Paper joints shall be adequately maintained.

Potholes that may exist or occur in the existing pavement shall be patched in a timely manner as required. Patching of potholes shall be considered an absorbed item.

## **MISCELLANEOUS NOTES**

It shall be the responsibility of the Contractor to protect existing structures such as pipes, inlets, aprons, bridges, etc. from damage which might occur during construction. The Contractor shall replace or repair, as directed by the Engineer, any structures damaged by the Contractor during the life of the contract. No payment will be made for replacement or repair of damaged items.

Any signs that are in conflict with construction of this project shall be removed and relocated by the Contractor as directed by the Engineer, the cost of which is to be absorbed in other items bid.

Removal of existing raised pavement markers shall be included in the prices for other items bid.

Incidental work such as removing vegetation, shaping and compacting shoulders, removing and resetting signs and/or mailboxes, removing excess asphalt material, project clean-up, and other items of incidental work necessary to complete the project will not be measured for separate payment and will be considered included in the prices of items bid.

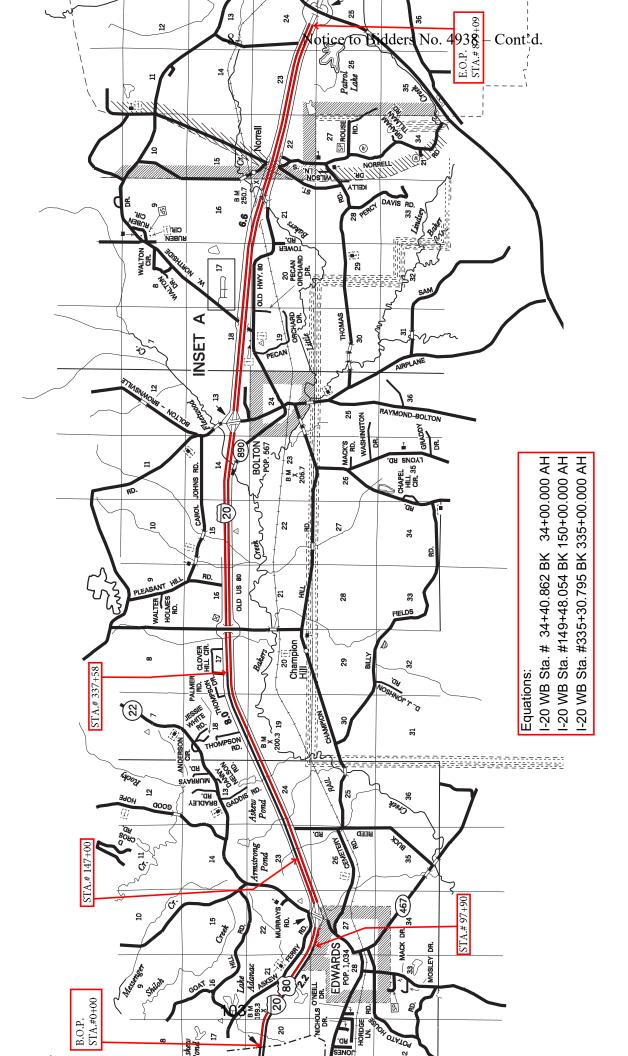
Prior to the final inspection, bridges, islands, and areas with curb shall be swept/cleaned. Care should be taken to prevent milled asphalt, asphalt debris, vegetative/granular debris, etc. from entering drainage structures or clogging other drainage ways. Disposal of material will not be measured for separate payments.

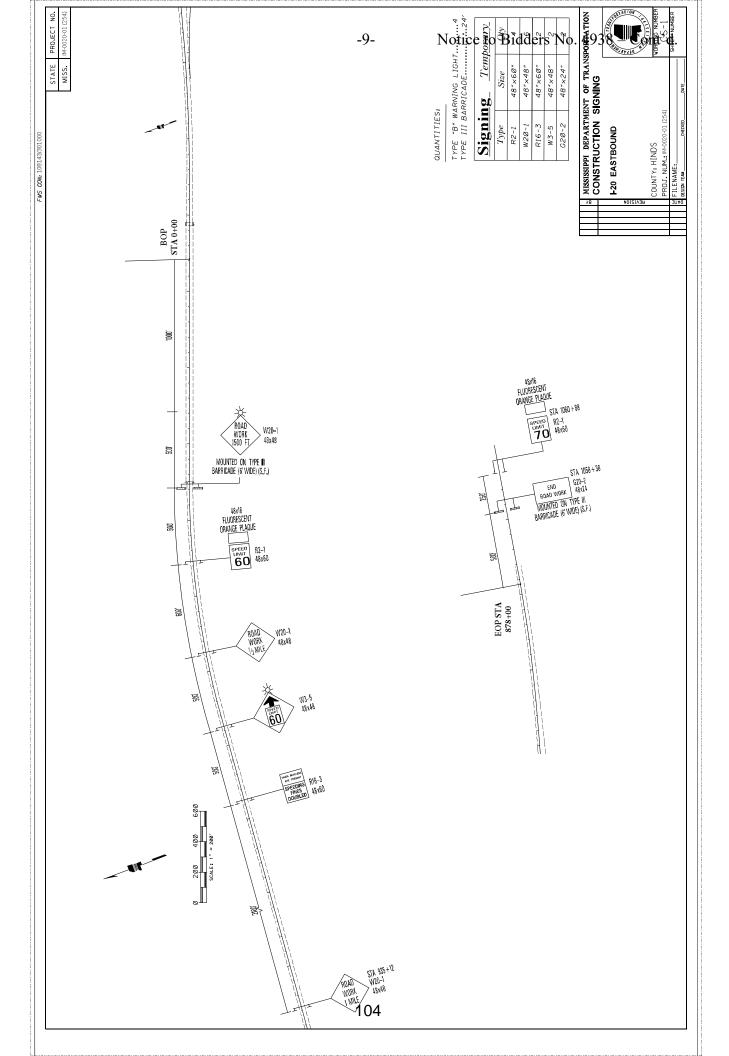
Box culverts listed in the attached table shall have the existing debris and sediment removed by the Contractor and shall be paid for using pay items 202-B: Removal of Debris and Sand From Box Culvert, 6-Foot to Less Than 10-Foot Width and 202-B: Removal of Debris and Sand From Box Culvert, 10-foot and Greater Width. The applicable pay item shall be measured along the

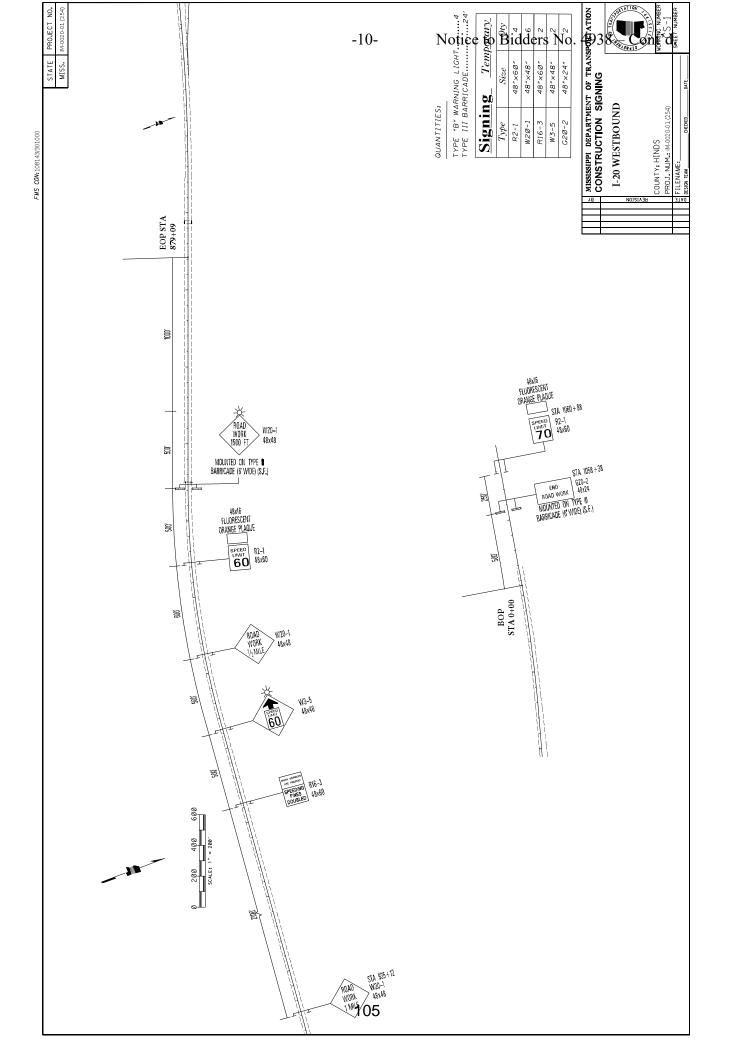
- 7 -

length of the box culvert or in the case of multiple barrels along the length of each barrel of the box culvert. The depth of sediment listed for each box culvert is for estimation purposes only, and the actual depth of the sediment shall be field verified by the Contractor prior to bidding the Project. The disposal of this material will not be measured for separate payment.

# HINDS COUNTY 108143/301000 HIGHWAY I-20

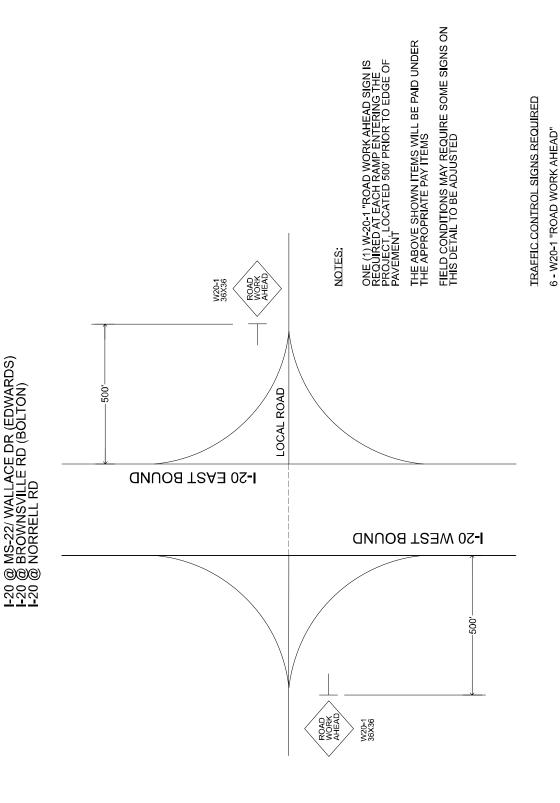






CONSTRUCTION SIGNS - I-20 HINDS COUNTY IM-0020-01(254)/108143301000

SIGNAGE TYPICAL AT THE FOLLOWING ENTERCANGES



-12-

FMS: 108143-301000 PROJECT NO. IM-0020-01(254)

	SUMMARY OF QUANTITIES (SHEET 1)		
PAY ITEM NO.	PAY ITEM	UNIT	HINDS : 108143-301000 Prelim Final
202-B045	Removal of Cement Treated Base, All Depths	SY	110
202-B073	Removal of Concrete Pavement, All Depths	SY	110
202-B096	Removal of Debris and Sand From Box Culvert, 10-foot and Greater Width	H	1,113
202-B158	Removal of Guard Rail, Including Rails, Posts and Terminal Ends	5	15,778
202-B162	Removal of Impact Attenuator	E	2
202-B240	Removal of Traffic Stripe	占	75,836
202-B273	Removal of Debris and Sand From Box Culvert, 6-foot to Less than 10-foot Width	F	477
203-G002	Excess Excavation, LVM, AH	Cλ	3,611
209-A005	Geotextile Stabilization, Type V, Non-Woven	λS	7,736
304-D002	Granular Material, Crushed Stone	NOT	300
304-F001	3/4" and Down Crushed Stone Base	NOT	2,176
	OR		
304-F002	Size 610 Crushed Stone Base	NOL	2,176
	OR		
304-F003	Size 825B Crushed Stone Base	NOL	2,176
907-402-A002	Open Graded Friction Course, 9.5-mm Mixture	TON	21,043
907-402-B001	Bituminous Tack Coat	GAL	54,123
403-A001	12.5-mm, HT, Asphalt Pavement	NOL	1,064
403-A003	12.5-mm, ST, Asphalt Pavement	NOL	3,234
403-A004	19-mm, HT, Asphalt Pavement	NOL	1,490
403-A013	9.5-mm, HT, Asphalt Pavement	NOL	1,732
03-5002	Joint Sealant	IJ	5,930
07-405-A001	Stone Matrix Asphalt, 9.5 mm Mixture	TON	1,391
406-D001	Fine Milling of Bituminous Pavement, All Depths	SΥ	505,150
407-A001	Asphalt for Tack Coat	GAL	5,856
413-B001	Cleaning and Sealing Joints	IF	54,437
907-420-A001	Undersealing	LBS	1,000
503-A003	9" and Variable Reinforced Concrete Pavement, Broom Finish	SΥ	110
503-B001	Saw Cut, Longitudinal Joints	Н	164
503-C010	Saw Cut, Full Depth	-II	9,774
503-D001	Concrete for Base Repair	≿	12
503-E002	Tie Bars, No. 5 Deformed Drilled and Epoxied or Grouted	Ā	256
503-F002	1" Smooth Dowel Bars, Drilled & Epoxied or Grouted	EA	144
907-515-A001	Fiber Reinforced Polymer Patching Material	LBS	15,640
606-B003	Guard Rail, Class A, Type 1, 'W' Beam, Metal Post	4	13,301
606-B011	Guard Rail, Class A, Type 1, Thrie Beam, Metal Post	H	100
606-B013	Guard Rail, Class A, Type 1, Thrie Beam, Transition Section	5	22
606-C003	Guard Rail, Cable Anchor, Type 1	EA	27
600G-909	Guard Rail, Bridge End Section, Type C	Ā	8
606-D012	Guard Rail, Bridge End Section, Type D Modified	Ā	2
606-D020	Guard Rail, Bridge End Section, Type H, Metal Post	EA	9
606-D022	Guard Rail, Bridge End Section, Type I	E	2
606-F005	Guard Rail, Terminal End Section, Flared	FΔ	10

ORTATION Working Number SQ-1 SRet Number	1
MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  SUMMARY OF QUANTITIES  SUMMARY OF QUANTITIES  REPROJ NO: IM-0020-01(254)  ROOJNTY: HINDS  SQ-1  SQ-1  SQ-1  SQ-1  SQ-1  STATE NAME: SQS Worksheet	Design Team Checked Date

-13-

Notice to Bidders No. 4938

MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

By MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF QUANTITIES

SUMMARY OF QUANTITIES Working Number SQ-2

PROJ NO: IM-0020-01(254)
COUNTY: HINDS
BITLENAME: SQS Worksheet
Design Team

FMS: 108143-301000 PROJECT NO. IM-0020-01(254)

	SUMMARY OF QUANTITIES (SHEET 2)			
DAV TEM NO	WELL AVO	Ė	HINDS : 108143-301000	1000
FAT LIEM NO.	PATILEM	UNII	Prelim	Final
618-A001	Maintenance of Traffic	rs	1	
619-A1001	Temporary Traffic Stripe, Continuous White	IΜ	74	
619-A2001	Temporary Traffic Stripe, Continuous Yellow	IΜ	72	
619-A3001	Temporary Traffic Stripe, Skip White	IΜ	105	
619-A5001	Temporary Traffic Stripe, Detail	느	18,808	
619-C6001	Red-Clear Reflective High Performance Raised Marker	EA	5,017	
619-D1001	Standard Roadside Construction Signs, Less than 10 Square Feet	SF	129	
619-D2001	Standard Roadside Construction Signs, 10 Square Feet or More	SF	496	
619-G4005	Barricades, Type III, Single Faced	5	48	
619-G7001	Warning Lights, Type "B"	EA	8	
620-A001	Mobilization	ST	1	
626-A001	6" Thermoplastic Double Drop Traffic Stripe, Skip White	IΜ	35	
626-B002	6" Thermoplastic Double Drop Traffic Stripe, Continuous White	IΜ	37	
626-E001	6" Thermoplastic Double Drop Traffic Stripe, Continuous Yellow	IΜ	36	
626-G004	Thermoplastic Double Drop Detail Stripe, White	느	18,808	
627-K001	Red-Clear Reflective High Performance Raised Markers	EA	5,017	
629-A005	Vehicular Impact Attenuator, 70 MPH	EA	2	
630-F006	Delineators, Guard Rail, White	EA	358	
630-F007	Delineators, Guard Rail, Yellow	EA	100	
630-G005	Type 3 Object Markers, OM-3R or OM-3L, Post Mounted	EA	18	

	/- d d d
627-K001	Red-Clear Reflective High Performance Raised Marke
629-A005	Vehicular Impact Attenuator, 70 MPH
630-F006	Delineators, Guard Rail, White
630-F007	Delineators, Guard Rail, Yellow
630-G005	Type 3 Object Markers, OM-3R or OM-3L, Post Moui

LENGTH         WIDTH         SQUARE YARDS           NW Ramp         Edwards         1,021         7.180         814.531           NE Ramp         Edwards         716         6.000         477.33           NW Ramp         Bolton         739         5.850         480.35           NW Ramp         Norrell         1,157         8.190         1,052.87           NW Ramp         Norrell         1,184         5.550         730.133           SW Ramp         Edwards         NO REPAIR TO THIS RAMP NEEDED           SW Ramp         Bolton         687         6.000         458.00C           SE Ramp         Bolton         808         6.900         619.46           SW Ramp         Norrell         1,104         11.140         1,366.507           SE Ramp         Norrell         482         7.330         392.562           SE Ramp         Norrell         482         7.330         392.562	E VARDS     Geotextile       814.531     814.531       477.333     477.333       468.667     468.667       480.350     480.350       1,052.870     1,052.870       730.133     730.133       VIEDED     875.167       875.167     458.000       458.000     458.000	503-C010  Saw Cut, Full Depth 1,021 716 703 739 739 1,157 1,184 1,184	203-G002 Excess Excavation, LVM, AH 316.853 185.683 186.856 409.566 284.022	304-F002 CRUSHED STONE, TON 229.087 134.250	403-A004 3.5" HMA, HT 19	403-A001	407-A001
LENGTH         WIDTH         SQUARE           Edwards         1,021         7.180           Edwards         716         6.000           Bolton         703         6.000           Bolton         739         5.850           Norrell         1,157         8.190         1,           Norrell         1,184         5.550         1,           Edwards         885         8.900         8.900         8.900           Bolton         687         6.000         1,           Norrell         1,104         11.140         1,           Norrell         1,104         11.140         1,           Norrell         482         7.330         7.330	2002 33 11 8 3 10 00 2 3 3 11 8	Saw Cut, Full Depth 1,021 716 703 739 1,157 1,184 1,184	Excess Excavation, LVM, AH 316.853 185.683 182.311 186.856 409.566 284.022	CRUSHED STONE, TON 229.087 134.250	3.5" HMA, HT 19	3 E" UMA UT 13 E	
Edwards 1,021 7.180  Edwards 716 6.000  Bolton 703 6.000  Bolton 739 5.850  Norrell 1,157 8.190 1,  Norrell 1,184 5.550  Edwards 885 8.900  Bolton 687 6.000  Bolton 808 6.900  Norrell 1,104 11.140 1,  Norrell 1,104 11.140 7,	33 11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1,021 716 703 739 1,157 1,184 885	316.853 185.683 182.311 186.856 409.566 284.022	229.087 134.250	MM, TON	MM, TON	TACK,2 APP
Edwards 716 6.000 Bolton 739 5.850 Norrell 1,157 8.190 1, Norrell 1,184 5.550 Edwards 885 8.900 Bolton 687 6.000 Bolton 808 6.900 Norrell 1,104 11.140 1, Norrell 482 7.330	33 37 33 1,1 1,1 1,0 1,1 1,0 1,0 1,0 1,0 1,0 1,0	716 703 739 1,157 1,184 885	185.683 182.311 186.856 409.566 284.022	134.250	156.797	111.998	162.906
Bolton 739 6.000	33 1,1 1,0 1,0 1,0 1,0 1,0 1,0 1,0 1,0 1,0	703 739 1,157 1,184 885	182.311 186.856 409.566 284.022		91.887	65.633	95.467
Bolton 739 5.850   1,000   1	33 1,1	739 1,157 1,184 885 687	186.856 409.566 284.022	131.813	90.218	64.442	93.733
Norrell 1,157 8.190     Norrell 1,184 5.550     Edwards NO REPAIR TO THIS RAMP Norrell 1,104 11.140     Norrell 482 7.330     TOTAL	33 1,	1,157 1,184 1,885 885	409.566	135.098	92.467	66.048	020'96
Norrell 1,184 5.550     Edwards NO REPAIR TO THIS RAMP NE Edwards 885 8.900     Bolton 687 6.000     Bolton 808 6.900     Norrell 1,104 11.140 1, Norrell 482 7.330     TOTAL 7, 104 1,104 1,104 1,104 1, Norrell 482 7.330     Company of the compa	25 20 00	1,184	284.022	296.120	202.677	144.770	210.574
Edwards NO REPAIR TO THIS RAMP NE Edwards 885 8.900 801con 687 6.000 801con 808 6.900 1,104 11.140 1,104 Norrell 482 7.330 1,704 1,004 1,004 1,000 1,0	57	885		205.350	140.551	100.393	146.027
Edwards 885 8.900 Bolton 687 6.000 Norrell 1,104 11.140 1, Norrell 482 7.330 TOTAL 7,		885					
Bolton 687 6.000		289	340.440	246.141	168.470	120.335	175.033
Bolton 808 6.900     Norrell 1,104 11.140     Norrell 482 7.330     TOTAL			178.162	128.813	88.165	62.975	91.600
Norrell 1,104 11.140 Norrell 482 7.330 TOTAL	619.467 619.467	808	240.973	174.225	119.247	85.177	123.89
Norrell	1,366.507 1,366.507	1,104	531.571	384.330	263.053	187.895	273.30₺
	392.562 392.562	485	152.707	110.408	75.568	53.977	78.51
							o ]
	7,735.587 7,735.587	9,486	3,009.143	2,175.634	1,489.100	1,063.643	1,547.11
							ilders No. 4938 – Cont'd.

	Weight (lbs)	200	200	1000
	Width	40	40	TOTAL
907-420-A001	Length	77	22	
	Station	760+28	762+03	
	to			
	Station	760+06	761+81	
	907-420-A001	907-420-A001 Length Width	Station         Length         Width           760+28         22         40	907-420-A001           Station         Length         Width           760+28         22         40           762+03         22         40

Removal of Debris and Sand From Box Culvert, 6-foot to Less	ebris and	Sand F	rom Bo	κ Culvert, 6-f	oot to Less
	tł	าan 10-f	than 10-foot Width	lth	
		202	202-B273		
Location	Sta.		Width	Length	Notes
Interstate	246+50	.50	9	196	14" of Sediment
South Frontage Rd.	5/+6/2	.75	9	40	Brush
Interstate	401+75	.75	8.5	241	8" Sediment
				TOTAL	477
			•		
Removal of	Debris an	d Sand	From Bc	Removal of Debris and Sand From Box Culvert, 10-foot and	)-foot and
		Greate	<b>Greater Width</b>		
		202	202-B096		
Location	Sta.	Width	Length	<b>Total Length</b>	Notes
Frontage Rd	274+75	10	40	162	Brush
Interstate	443+25	14	383	383	16" Sediment
Quad Box	00+582	40	142	268	14"Sediment
				TOTAL	1113

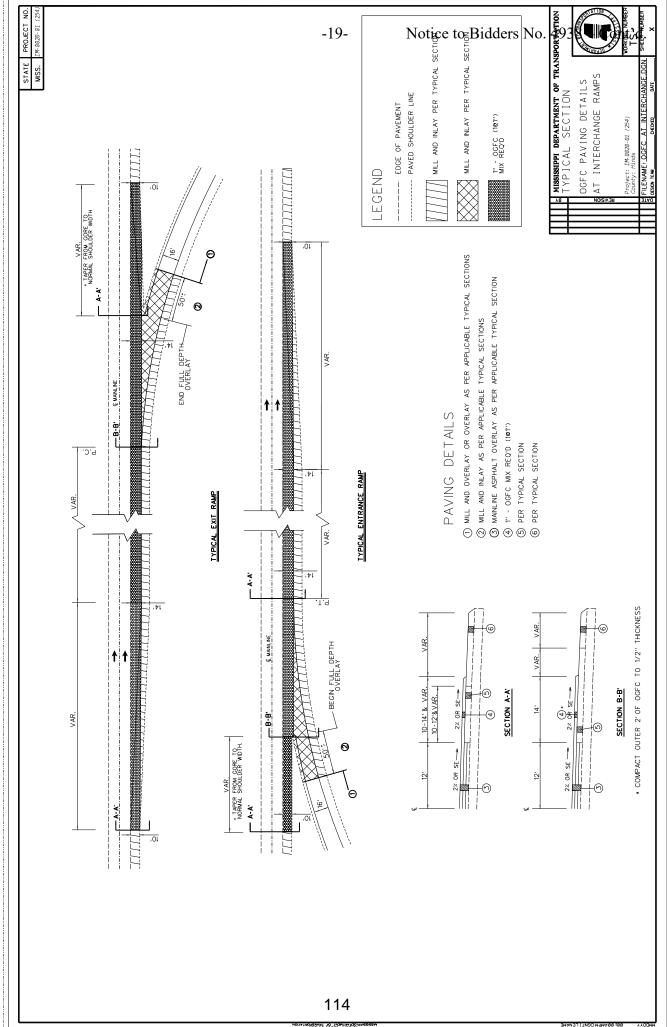
	503-A003 9" and Variable Reinforced Concrete Pavement, Broom Finish		9.333	8.000	8.000	8.000	12.0 <b>db</b>	6-	45,333			8,000	688.6	9.3	80.8	8.0	12.0	<b>39</b> 8:6	1 <b>d</b>	64.0	109.3
	503-E002 Tie Bars, NO.5 Deformed, Drilled And Epoxied or Grouted		26	20	20	22	24		112			20	20	20	20	20	74	20		144	256
	503-F002 1" Smooth Dowel Bars, Drilled & Epoxied or Grouted		12	12	12	12	12		0'09			12	12	12	12	12	12	12		84.0	144.0
д;	503-D001 Concrete for Base Repair		1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0		2.000			1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1,0	1.0		7.0	12.0
FULL DEPTH REPAIR, JRCP	202-B045 Removal of Cement Treated Base (yd²) All Depth,	WEST BOUND FDR JRCP	9.333	8,000	8.000	8.000	12,000		45,333	EAST BOUND FDR JRCP		8.000	9,333	6,333	8.000	8,000	12,000	6,333		64.000	109.333
FULL DE	Removal of Concrete All Depths. (yd²) 202- B073	WES	9.333	8,000	8.000	8.000	12.000		45,333	EAS		8,000	9,333	6,333	8.000	8,000	12,000	6,333		64,000	109.333
	Area (ft²)		84.0	72.0	72.0	72.0	108.0		408.0		Area (ft²)	72.0	42.0	84.0	72.0	72.0	108.0	84.0		534.0	942.0
	503-B001 Saw cut Longitudinal Joint		14	12	12	12	18		89			12	14	14	12	12	18	14		96	164
	503-C010 Saw Cut, Full Depth		24	24	24	24	24		120			24	24	24	24	24	24	24		168	288
	Station Location Width (ft) Length (ft)		7	9	9	9	6				Length (ft)	9	7	7	9	9	6	7			
	Width (ft)		12	12	12	12	12		TOTAL		Location   Width (ft)   Length (ft)	12	12	12	12	12	12	12		TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
	Location		RT	П	RT	RT	П		1		Location	RT	RT	RT	П	П	П	П		ĭ	GRAN
	Station		198+07	250+38	250+38	298+43	29843	11			Station	18+72	35+47	51+02	86+29	71+83	73+65	92+96			

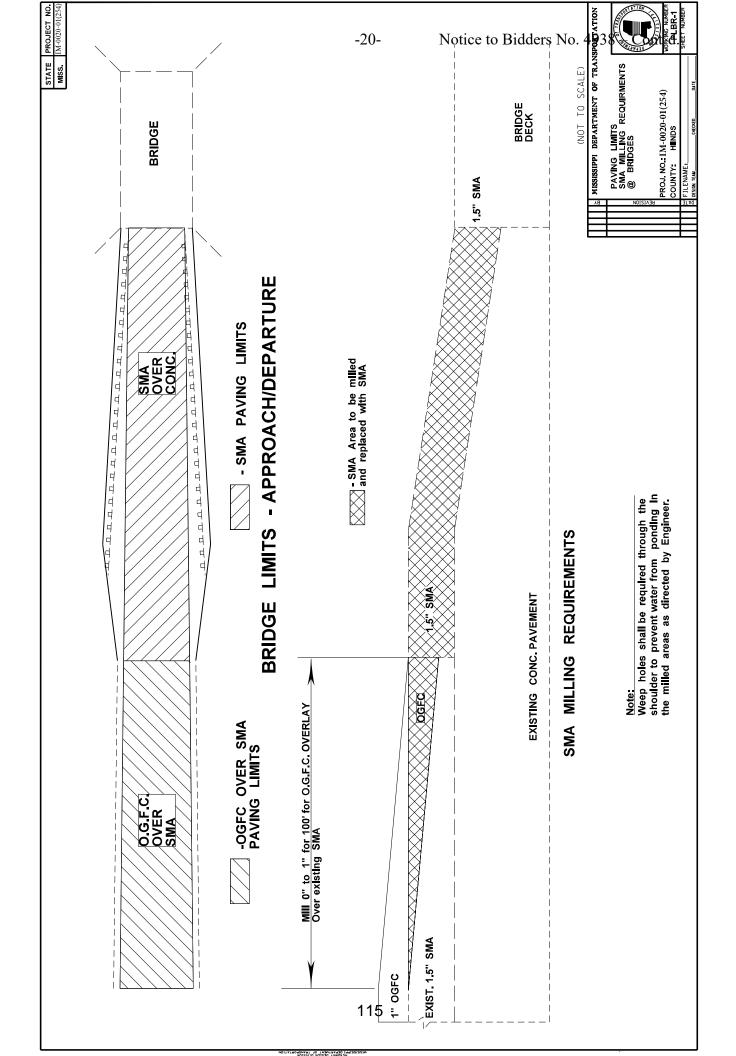
		FIBER	REINFO	RCED POL	YMER P	PΑ٦	TCH MA	ATERIAL	
		WEST	BOUND				EAST	BOUND	
				907-51	5-A001				
Station	to	Station	Location	Weight (lbs)	Station	to	Station	Location	Weight (lbs)
324+40		324+60	LRL	575.00	21+00		26+06	RLL	172.50
324+65		324+68	LLL	86.25	35+45		35+53	RRL	230.00
316+25		316+27	LLL	57.50	35+68		35+70	RRL	57.50
315+50		315+51	LLL	28.75	50+90		51+22	RLL	920.00
308+75		308+85	LRL	287.50	64+35		64+55	RLL	575.00
269+95		269+96	LLL	28.75	68+73		68+85	RRL	345.00
267+30		267+40	LRL	287.50	71+05		71+06	RLL	28.75
266+57		266+88	LRL	891.25	71+68		71+69	RLL	28.75
264+80		264+81	LRL	28.75	88+10		88+16	RLL	172.50
264+22		264+39	LRL	488.75	96+46		96+50	RLL	115.00
197+75		197+83	LRL	230.00				TOTAL	2,645.00
194+45		194+53	LRL	230.00					
179+24		179+54	LLL	862.50					
164+60		164+80	LLL	575.00					
154+00		154+20	LLL	575.00					
154+60		154+40	LLL	575.00					
152+60		153+00	LLL	1,150.00					
152+00		152+35	LLL	1,006.25					
151+73		151+78	LLL	230.00					
151+15		151+57	LLL	1,207.50					
150+90		151+95	LLL	143.75					
150+00		151+00	LLL	2,875.00					
149+00		149+20	LLL	575.00					
			TOTAL	12,995.00					

**GRAND TOTAL** 15,640.00

ı	,	`
ì	í	į
Ē		3==
Ē		-
4		_
•		ζ
Ξ		)
Ī		y
	_	_
_		J
:		ב ר
	<b>1</b>	֡֝֝֝֝֝֝֝֝֝֝֝֝֡֝
Ć	<b>∀</b> Y	ב ב
Ć	\ \	
	\ \	
		\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \
		\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \

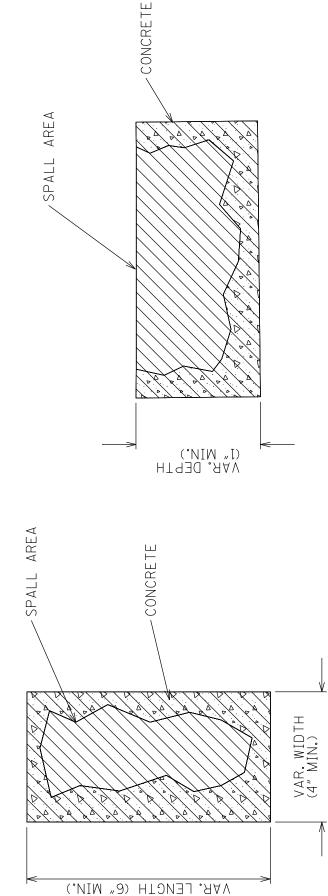
COUNTION    COUN	COUNTING   MASSACRAPH   MASSA							ר ו			<b>3</b>		<u></u>					Т
CATONION   Web-Method   Data Service   CATONION   Web-Method   Data Service   CATONION   Web-Method   Data Service   CATONION   CA				GUAKDKAIL	1		IEKIN	IINAL	CABLE		BKIDGE EN	SECTION	1	DELINEAIC	2			
LH         18873         1 <th></th> <th>STATION</th> <th>LOCATION (LT/RT)</th> <th>W-BEAM (LF)</th> <th>THRIE BEAM TRANS. SECT. (LF)</th> <th>THRIE BEAM (LF)</th> <th>FLARED END SECT. (EA)</th> <th>NON-FLARED END SECT. (EA)</th> <th>ANCHOR TYPE 1 (EA)</th> <th>TYPE "D", MOD (EA)</th> <th>TYPE "H" (EA)</th> <th>TYPE "I" (EA)</th> <th></th> <th>WHITE YELL (EA) (E.</th> <th></th> <th>T GUARDRAIL  ) REMOVAL (LF</th> <th></th> <th></th>		STATION	LOCATION (LT/RT)	W-BEAM (LF)	THRIE BEAM TRANS. SECT. (LF)	THRIE BEAM (LF)	FLARED END SECT. (EA)	NON-FLARED END SECT. (EA)	ANCHOR TYPE 1 (EA)	TYPE "D", MOD (EA)	TYPE "H" (EA)	TYPE "I" (EA)		WHITE YELL (EA) (E.		T GUARDRAIL  ) REMOVAL (LF		
LR         18335         1         1         1         1         1         9         9         1           LR         18335         1         1         1         1         1         9         9         1           LR         18335         1         1         1         1         1         6         9         1           LL         23623         1         1         1         1         4         6         9         1           LL         110639         1         1         1         1         4         6         9         1           LL         110639         1         1         1         1         4         6         9         1           LL         110639         1         1         1         1         7         1         1           LL         110639         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1           LL         16239         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1           LL         16239         1		6+38	1	183.75			1				1			6	1	243.75	Bridge 17.7A	
LH         183.75         1 </td <td></td> <td>6+38</td> <td>L-R</td> <td>183.75</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>243.75</td> <td></td> <td></td>		6+38	L-R	183.75			1				1					243.75		
LH         183.37         1 </td <td></td> <td>13+13</td> <td>크</td> <td>183.75</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>+</td> <td>4</td> <td>243.75</td> <td></td> <td></td>		13+13	크	183.75			-				1			+	4	243.75		
1.		13+13	-R	183.75			1	,	,		1					243.75		
1.1   677.50   1.1   1		20+45	]	2,306.25				П						46		2,350	Roadside Obstacle	
LI         106.79         1.25         50         1 <th< td=""><td></td><td>55+74</td><td>ゴ :</td><td>731.25</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>1</td><td><b>←</b></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>18</td><td></td><td>775.00</td><td>Roadside Obstacle</td><td></td></th<>		55+74	ゴ :	731.25				1	<b>←</b>					18		775.00	Roadside Obstacle	
LLI         1,100,00         1         1         1         1,100,00         1         1         1,100,00         1         1,100,00         1         1,100,00         1         1,100,00         1         1,100,00         1         1,100,00         1         1,100,00         1         1,100,00         1         1,100,00         1         1,100,00         1         1,100,00         1         1,100,00         1,100,00         1,100,00         1,100,00         1,100,00         1,100,00         1,100,00         1         1,100,00		71+31	그	637.50				,	_					16		681.25		
LLI         1,100.00         1         1         1         1,483.70         1,148.30         1,149.30		120+99	⇉	106.25		20		1	П					7		218.75		
1-1         1313.5         1<		132+91	-  -  -	1,100.00				1						24		1,143.75	Roadside Obstacle	
LL         1312.5         1         2         2         1         1         1         1         2         2         1 </td <td></td> <td>180+42</td> <td>1</td> <td>131.25</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>7</td> <td></td> <td>175.00</td> <td>Roadside Obstacle</td> <td></td>		180+42	1	131.25				1	1					7		175.00	Roadside Obstacle	
14.         1187.5         1<		206+74	1-1	131.25				1	1					7		175.00	Roadside Obstacle	
LH         380.25         1 </td <td></td> <td>228+40</td> <td>11</td> <td>118.75</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>7</td> <td></td> <td>162.50</td> <td>Roadside Obstacle</td> <td></td>		228+40	11	118.75				1	1					7		162.50	Roadside Obstacle	
LH         118.75         A </td <td></td> <td>241+43</td> <td>1-1</td> <td>506.25</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>14</td> <td></td> <td>550.00</td> <td>Roadside Obstacle</td> <td></td>		241+43	1-1	506.25				1	1					14		550.00	Roadside Obstacle	
LL         118.75         A         1         2         2         2         1         1         1         2 </td <td></td> <td>274+53</td> <td>1:1</td> <td>131.25</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>7</td> <td></td> <td>175.00</td> <td>Roadside Obstacle</td> <td></td>		274+53	1:1	131.25				1	1					7		175.00	Roadside Obstacle	
LL         13125         1         2000         1         1         1         2000         1         1         1         2000         1         1         1         2000         1         1         1         2000         1         1         1         2000         1         1         1         2000         1         1         2000         1         1         1         2000         1		314+00	11	118.75				1	1					7		162.50	Roadside Obstacle	
LL         11875         1         2500         1         1         2500         1         1         2500         1         1         2500         1         1         2500         1         2500         1         2500         1         2500         1         2500         1         2500         1         2500         1         2500         1         2500         1         2500         2500         1         2500         2500         1         2500         2500         2500         1         2500		323+69	크	131.25				1	1					7		175.00	Roadside Obstacle	
LL         106.25         1         1         1         1         1         2000           LL         165.50         1         1         1         1         7         1         105.50           LL         165.50         1         1         1         7         1         1         2020.30           LL         165.50         1         1         7         1         7         1         2020.30           LL         165.50         1         1         7         1         7         1         2020.30           LL         165.50         1         1         7         1         7         1         2020.30           LL         166.75         1         1         7         1         7         1         2020.30           LL         168.75         1         2         1         7         1         2020.30           LL         168.75         1         2         1         2         7         1         2020.30           LL         168.75         1         2         1         2         1         2         1         2         1         2         1		327+52	1-1	118.75				1	1					7		162.50	Roadside Obstacle	
LL         162.50         1         1         1         7         7         1         206.25           LL         162.50         1         1         7         1         7         1         212.50           LL         162.50         1         1         7         1         7         1         212.50           LL         162.50         1         1         7         1         7         1         212.50           LL         168.75         1         1         7         1         7         1         212.50           LL         168.75         1         1         7         1         7         1         212.50           LL         168.75         1         1         7         7         1         212.50           LL         168.75         1         2         1         7         1         212.50           LL         168.75         1         2         1         1         7         1         212.50           LL         168.75         1         1         1         1         7         1         212.50           RR         168.75         1		366+00	1-1	206.25				1	1					6		250.00		
LL         162.50         1         1         7         1         7         1         212.50           LL         162.50         1         1         1         7         1         1         212.50           LL         162.50         1         1         7         1         7         1         212.50           LL         162.50         1         1         7         1         7         1         212.50           LL         168.75         1         1         7         1         7         1         212.50           LL         168.75         1         1         7         1         7         1         212.50           LR         168.75         1         1         7         1         218.75         1         218.75           LR         168.75         1         1         1         7         1         218.75           RR         181.25         2         1         1         7         1         218.75           RR         181.25         3         1         1         1         7         1         218.75           RR         182.53         1<		372+00	1	162.50				1	1					7		206.25	Roadside Obstacle	
LH         162.50         1         1         7         1         7         1         212.50           LL         162.50         1         1         1         7         7         1         212.50           LL         162.50         1         1         7         7         1         212.50           LL         168.75         1         1         7         7         1         218.75           RR         188.75         1         1         1         7         1         1         218.75           RR         148.75         2         1         1         1         7         1         1         218.75           RR         148.75         3         1         1         1		511+48	1:1	162.50			1						1	7	1	212.50	Bridge 27.5B	
LL         162.50         1         1         1         7         1         212.50           LL         162.50         1         1         7         1         7         1         212.50           LL         168.75         1         1         7         1         7         1         212.50           LL         168.75         1         1         7         1         7         1         212.50           LL         168.75         1         1         7         1         7         1         212.50           LL         168.75         1         1         7         7         1         218.75           LL         168.75         1         1         7         7         1         218.75           LL         188.75         1         1         1         7         1         218.75           RR         148.75         2         1         1         1         7         1         237.50           RR         148.75         3         1         1         1         7         1         1         237.50           RR         148.25         1         1		511+18	F.R	162.50			1						1		7	212.50	Bridge 27.5B	
LL         182.50         1         1         7         1         212.50           LLR         186.75         1         1         7         7         1         218.75           LLR         186.75         1         1         7         7         1         218.75           LLR         186.75         1         1         7         7         1         218.75           LL         186.75         1         1         7         7         1         218.75           LL         188.75         1         1         7         7         1         218.75           RR         181.25         50         1         1         7         7         1         218.75           RR         243.75         1         1         1         7         7         1         218.75           RR         181.75         50         1         1         1         7         1         218.75           RR         183.75         6         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1		544+00	1-1	162.50				1	1					7		212.50	Pier Protection	
L.R.         168.56         1         1         1         7         1         218.75           L.R.         168.75         1         1         7         1         7         1         218.75           L.R.         168.75         1         1         7         1         7         1         218.75           L.R.         168.75         1         1         7         1         7         1         218.75           R.R.         1812.5         1         1         7         1         7         1         218.75           R.R.         1812.5         1         1         1         7         1         235.00           R.R.         1812.5         1.5         5         1         1         7         1         237.50           R.R.         1812.5         1.5         5         1         1         7         1         237.50           R.R.         182.75         1.5         5         1         1         7         1         1         237.50           R.R.         182.75         1.5         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1		624+80	]	162.50				1					1	7	1	212.50	Bridge 29.7A	
L-L         168.75         1         1         7         1         218.75           L-R         168.75         1         1         7         1         7         1         218.75           L-R         168.75         1         1         7         1         7         1         218.75           L-R         168.75         1         1         7         1         7         1         218.75           R-R         181.25         1         1         7         1         7         1         218.75           R-R         181.25         20         1         1         7         7         1         218.75           R-R         16.25         1.2         1         1         7         1         218.75           R-R         418.25         2.0         1         1         1         7         1         218.75           R-R         433.75         3         4         <		624+50	L-R	162.50			1						1		7 1	212.50	Bridge 29.7A	
LH         168.75         1 </td <td></td> <td>725+24</td> <td>T-T</td> <td>168.75</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td>7</td> <td>1</td> <td>218.75</td> <td></td> <td></td>		725+24	T-T	168.75			1						1	7	1	218.75		
L-L         168.75         1         1         7         1         218.75           R-L         118.25         1         1         7         1         7         1         237.50           R-L         181.25         1         1         1         7         7         1         237.50           R-R         181.25         1         1         1         1         7         7         1         237.50           R-R         1843.75         12.5         5         1         1         7         7         1         237.50           R-R         418.75         10.5         1         1         1         1         2         8         1         237.50           R-R         418.75         1 <td< td=""><td></td><td>725+24</td><td>L-R</td><td>168.75</td><td></td><td></td><td>1</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>1</td><td></td><td></td><td>218.75</td><td>Bridge 31.6</td><td></td></td<>		725+24	L-R	168.75			1						1			218.75	Bridge 31.6	
LR         168.75         1         1         1         1         7         1         218.75           RR         181.25         1         1         1         1         1         7         1         1         237.50           RR         181.25         1         1         1         1         1         7         1         1         237.50           RR         493.75         1.5         1         1         1         1         1         1         287.50           RR         493.75         1		761+83	7	168.75			П						1	7	Н	218.75		
R-L         181.25         1         1         1         1         1         237.50           R-R         131.25         50         1         1         1         1         237.50           R-R         106.25         12.5         50         1         1         1         8         8         1         287.50           R-R         493.75         1         1         1         1         1         8         12         187.50           R-R         493.75         1         1         1         1         1         462.50           R-R         493.75         1         1         1         1         462.50           R-R         156.25         1         1         1         1         462.50           R-R         145.25         1         1         1         1         1         437.50           R-R         145.25         1		761+83	L-R	168.75			1						1			218.75		
R-R         181.25         1         1         1         1         1         1         27.50           R-R         106.37         1.25         50         1         1         1         8         8         7         8         7.50           R-R         106.37         1.25         50         1         1         1         1         1         462.50           R-R         493.75         6         1         1         1         1         462.50           R-R         493.75         6         1         1         1         462.50           R-R         156.25         6         1         1         1         462.50           R-R         145.25         6         1         1         7         1         200.00           R-R         145.25         7         1         1         7         7         1         139.00           R-R         156.00         1         1         1         1         7         1         139.00           R-R         156.00         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1 </td <td></td> <td>8+38</td> <td>F.</td> <td>181.25</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>H</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>+</td> <td></td> <td>237.50</td> <td>Bridge 17.9B</td> <td></td>		8+38	F.	181.25			H				1			+		237.50	Bridge 17.9B	
R-R         243.75         50         1         1         1         287.50           R-R         4106.25         1.25         50         1         462.50         1         1         1         462.50         1         1         1         462.50         1         1         1         462.50         1<		8+38	R-R	181.25			+									237.50	Bridge 17.9B	
R-R         106.25         12.5         50         1         1         1         1         1         1         218.75           R-R         493.75         1         1         1         1         1         4         262.50           R-R         262.50         1         1         1         1         437.50           R-R         393.75         1         1         1         437.50           R-R         156.25         1         1         1         437.50           R-R         145.25         1         1         1         200.00           R-R         150.00         1         1         1         1         1           R-R         150.00         1         1         1         200.00         1		70+18	R-R	243.75	_			П	1					$\dashv$		287.50	Roadside Obstacle	
R-R         418.75         1         1         1         1         1         462.50           R-R         262.50         1         1         1         1         1         462.50           R-R         393.75         1         1         1         1         1         387.50           R-R         145.25         1         1         1         1         1         387.50           R-R         145.25         1         1         1         1         1         200.00           R-R         145.25         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         389.00           R-R         145.25         1		119+16	R-R	106.25		20		1	1					∞		218.75	UnderBridge	
RK         493.75         1 </td <td></td> <td>140+00</td> <td>R-R</td> <td>418.75</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>12</td> <td></td> <td>462.50</td> <td>Roadside Obstacle</td> <td></td>		140+00	R-R	418.75				1	-					12		462.50	Roadside Obstacle	
R-R         266.30         1         1         1         1         437.50           R-R         156.25         1         1         1         437.50           R-R         145.25         2         1         1         1         1           R-R         145.25         3         1         1         1         1         1           R-R         145.25         1<		155+56	* A	493.75				-	-					14		537.50	Roadside Obstacle	
R-R         593.75         1         1         1         1         437.20           R-R         145.25         20.00         7         20.00         130.00         <		164+30	7-X-X-0-0	262.50				1	٦ ,					7 T		306.25	Koadside Obstacie	
R-R         156.25         1         1         1         1         1         200.00           R-R         145.25         1         1         1         1         7         189.00           R-R         150.00         2         1         1         1         7         189.00           R-R         150.00         365.63         6.25         1         1         1         425.00           R-R         162.50         1         1         1         1         425.00           R-R         162.50         1         1         7         1         200.00           R-R         162.50         1         1         7         1         200.00           R-R         162.50         1         1         7         1         200.25           R-R         17.88         6.25         1         2         7         1         206.25           R-R         17.188         6.25         1         8         7         1         206.25           R-R         17.188         6.25         1         8         8         231.25           R-R         17.63         6.25         1         1 <td></td> <td>241+65</td> <td>자 사</td> <td>393.75</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>- -</td> <td>٠,</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>TI -</td> <td></td> <td>437.50</td> <td>Roadside Obstacle</td> <td></td>		241+65	자 사	393.75				- -	٠,					TI -		437.50	Roadside Obstacle	
R-R         145.25         1         1         1         1         1         183.00           R-R         150.00         1         1         1         1         183.00           R-R         150.00         1         1         1         1         183.00           R-R         17.88         6.25         1         1         1         1         445.00           R-R         140.63         1         1         1         7         1         200.00           R-R         162.50         1         1         7         1         200.00           R-R         17.88         6.25         1         1         8         7         1         206.25           R-R         17.18         6.25         1         8         8         231.25           R-R         17.18         6.25         1         8         8         231.25           R-R         17.18         6.25         1         8         9         231.25		2/3+0/	X-X 0	156.25				- -	٦   ,					,		200.00		
R-R         145.25         1         1         1         1         7         8         1           R-L         171.88         6.25         1         1         1         8         1		313+04	X-X	145.25				-  -	٠,					,		189.00	Koadside Ubstacle	
R-L         171.88         6.25         1         1         1         1         8         1           R-R         365.63         6.25         1		36,026	A-A	145.25				1 -						,		189.00	Koadside Obstacle	
R-R         365.63         6.25         1 <th< td=""><td></td><td>507±00</td><td>N-N</td><td>171 88</td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td>4</td><td>4</td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td>`</td><td></td><td>23.75</td><td></td><td></td></th<>		507±00	N-N	171 88			-	4	4			-		`		23.75		
R-R         140.63         1         1         7         7         1           R-L         162.50         1         1         7         1         1           R-L         171.88         6.25         1         7         1         7         1           R-R         171.88         6.25         1         8         8         8         8         8           R-L         215.63         6.25         1         8         1         8         9         9		504+18	R-R	365,63			1	-								425.00	Bridge 27.5C	
R-L         162.50         1         7         1           R-R         162.50         1         1         7         1           R-L         171.88         6.25         1         8         7         1           R-R         171.88         6.25         1         8         8         8           R-L         215.63         6.25         1         8         9         9		542+50	R-R	140.63			-		-					ŀ		200.00	Pier Protection	
R-R         162.50         1         1         7         1         206.25           R-L         171.88         6.25         1         8         1         8         231.25           R-R         171.88         6.25         1         8         1         8         231.25           R-L         215.63         6.25         1         1         8         9         231.25		620+13	R-L	162.50			1			1				7		206.25	Bridge 29.7B	
R-I         171.88         6.25         1         8         231.25           R-R         171.88         6.25         1         8         231.25           R-I         215.63         6.25         1         8         231.25           75.00         1         8         7         275.00		619+82	R-R	162.50			1			1						206.25	Bridge 29.7B	
R-R         171.88         6.25         1         8         1         8         231.25           R-L         215.63         6.25         1         1         9         275.00		710+76	R-L	171.88			1					1		~		231.25		
R-L 215.63 6.25 1 1 9 275.00		710+76	R-R	171.88			1					1		8		231.25		
		730+00	R-L	215.63	.9										6	275.00		
13,300,50 56,25 100 19 29 27 2 6 5 8 358 100 18 15,778,00		TOTAL =		13,300.50		100			27						0			
EA. EA. EA. EA				H.	H.	Ή	EA.	EA.	EA.	EA.	Ä	EA.		EA. E	f. EA.	EF.		
	ί	* REMOVAL	OF GUARDF ARDRAII 1 F	RAIL DELINEAT	FORS ARE CONS	SIDEREC	SECTION 37.5		OVAL OF C	SUARDRAIL FND SECT	AND WILL	NOT BE M	EASURED,	AS A SEPAPS ISED THE	RATE PAY ITEM. IF I ENGTH OF TH	E W.REAM MAY	HAVE TO RE AD, II ISTED	





# HINDS COUNTY IM-0020-01(254)/108143301000

SPALL AREA REPAIR



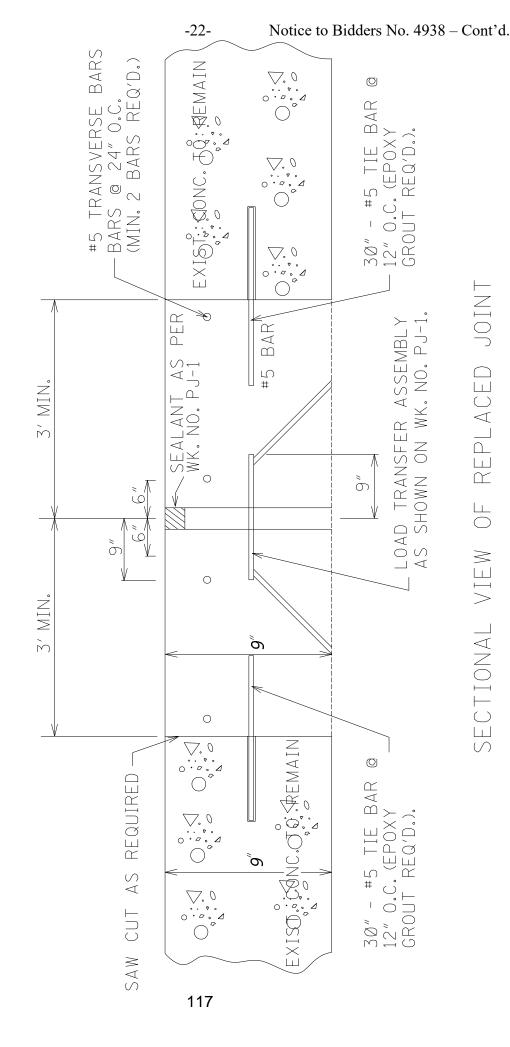


be repaired by using material, means, methods as explained in specialprovision 907-515-1 Fiber Reinforced Polymer Patching Material, and manufacturer's recommendations. \*Spallarea to

\*Paid by using pay item 907-515-A001 Fiber Polymer Patching Material. Reinforced

# IM-0020-01(254)/108143301000 HINDS COUNTY

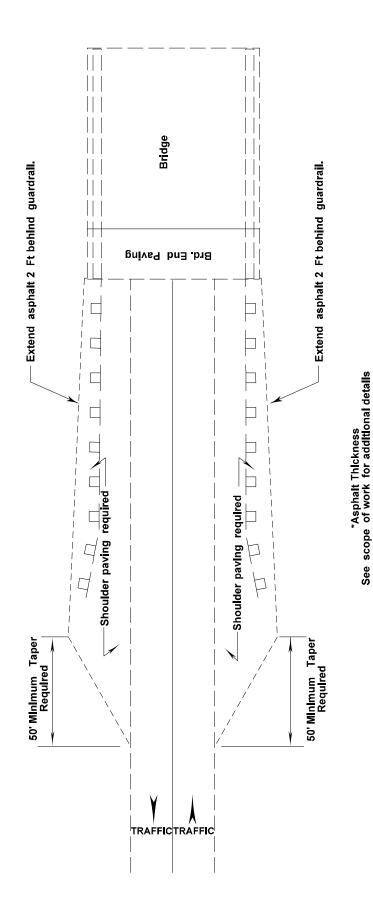
CONCRETE EXPANSION JOINT REPAIR DETAILS



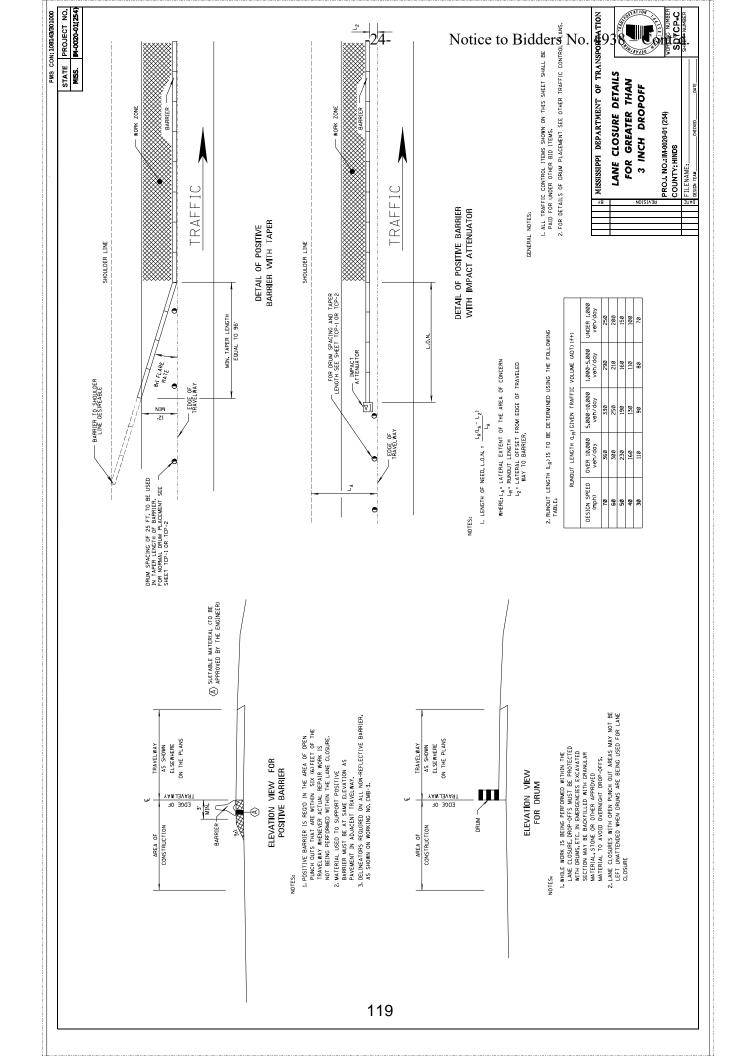
REPLACED VIEWSECTIONAL

HINDS COUNTY IM-0020-01 (254) 108143/301000

TYPICAL DETAIL OF ADDITIONAL SHOULDER PAVING REQUIRED AT GUARDRAIL LOCATIONS



118



SECTION 904 - NOTICE TO BIDDERS NO. 4939

DATE: 10/17/2023

SUBJECT: Specialty Items

PROJECT: IM-0020-01(254)/108143301 - HINDS

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 108, the following work items are hereby designated as "Specialty Items" for this contract. Bidders are reminded that these items must be subcontracted in order to be considered as specialty items.

# CATEGORY: GUARDRAIL, GUIDERAIL

Line No	Pay Item	Description
0250	606-B003	Guard Rail, Class A, Type 1, 'W' Beam, Metal Post
0260	606-B011	Guard Rail, Class A, Type 1, Thrie Beam, Metal Post
0270	606-B013	Guard Rail, Class A, Type 1, Thrie Beam, Transition Section
0280	606-C003	Guard Rail, Cable Anchor, Type 1
0290	606-D009	Guard Rail, Bridge End Section, Type C
0300	606-D012	Guard Rail, Bridge End Section, Type D Modified
0310	606-D020	Guard Rail, Bridge End Section, Type H, Metal Post
0320	606-D022	Guard Rail, Bridge End Section, Type I
0330	606-E005	Guard Rail, Terminal End Section, Flared
0340	606-E007	Guard Rail, Terminal End Section, Non-Flared

## CATEGORY: PAVEMENT STRIPING AND MARKING

Line No	Pay Item	Description
0460	626-A001	6" Thermoplastic Double Drop Traffic Stripe, Skip White
0470	626-B002	6" Thermoplastic Double Drop Traffic Stripe, Continuous White
0480	626-E001	6" Thermoplastic Double Drop Traffic Stripe, Continuous Yellow
0490	626-G004	Thermoplastic Double Drop Detail Stripe, White
0500	627-K001	Red-Clear Reflective High Performance Raised Markers

#### CATEGORY: TRAFFIC CONTROL - PERMANENT

Line No	Pay Item	Description
0510	629-A005	Vehicular Impact Attenuator, 70 MPH
0520	630-F006	Delineators, Guard Rail, White
0530	630-F007	Delineators, Guard Rail, Yellow
0540	630-G005	Type 3 Object Markers, OM-3R or OM-3L, Post Mounted

# CATEGORY: TRAFFIC CONTROL - TEMPORARY

Line No	Pay Item	Description
0360	619-A1001	Temporary Traffic Stripe, Continuous White
0370	619-A2001	Temporary Traffic Stripe, Continuous Yellow
0380	619-A3001	Temporary Traffic Stripe, Skip White

# CATEGORY: TRAFFIC CONTROL - TEMPORARY

Line No	Pay Item	Description
0390	619-A5001	Temporary Traffic Stripe, Detail
0400	619-C6001	Red-Clear Reflective High Performance Raised Marker
0410	619-D1001	Standard Roadside Construction Signs, Less than 10 Square Feet
0420	619-D2001	Standard Roadside Construction Signs, 10 Square Feet or More
0430	619-G4005	Barricades, Type III, Single Faced
0440	619-G7001	Warning Lights, Type "B"

SECTION 904 - NOTICE TO BIDDERS NO. 4940 CODE: (SP)

**DATE:** 1/19/2023

**SUBJECT:** Lane Closure Restrictions

**PROJECT:** IM-0020-01(254) / 108143301 – Hinds County

Bidders are hereby advised of the following restrictions on the above captioned project.

• Eastbound – Weekdays from 2:00 PM to 6:00 PM. No restrictions on the weekend.

• Westbound – Weekdays from 7:00 AM to 6:00 PM. No restrictions on the weekend.

The Contractor will be charged a fee of **\$500.00** for each full or partial 5-minute period until the roadway is back in compliance with the requirements stated above.

Official time can be obtained by calling the following Jackson area phone number: 601-355-9311.

SECTION 904 - NOTICE TO BIDDERS NO. 4941 CODE: (SP)

**DATE:** 4/13/2023

**SUBJECT:** Cooperation Between Contractors

**PROJECT:** IM-0020-01(254) / 108143301 – Hinds County

The Bidder's attention is hereby called to Subsection 105.07, Cooperation between Contractors, of the 2017 Edition of the Mississippi Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction.

The Bidder is advised that this project adjoins the following project that may be under construction before the completion of this contract:

IM-0020-01(261) / 108584301 – Warren County, Interchange Improvements and Placement of Stripe on I-20 from 0.6 miles east of US 61 N to the Hinds County Line

The Contractor shall cooperate in all respects and shall coordinate construction of all phases of work with the Contractor of the adjoining project. Failure to coordinate work schedules, such as but not limited to lane closures, shall not be reason to modify contract time.

SECTION 904 - NOTICE TO BIDDERS NO. 4942 CODE: (SP)

**DATE:** 3/13/2023

**SUBJECT: Additional Construction Requirements** 

**PROJECT:** IM-0020-01(254) / 108143301 – Hinds County

Bidders are hereby advised of the following additional construction requirements:

- 3M Connected Roads All Weather Elements 90/91 Series beads shall be required for all thermoplastic pay items and shall be applied as per the manufacturer's recommendations. A representative from the manufacturer shall be present for the initial applications to ensure the Contractor is properly schooled in the use of this system.
- Removal of Traffic Stripe on the concrete pavement sections shall be accomplished using a mobile water blasting method. Grinding of the existing stripe shall **NOT** be allowed unless approved by the Project Engineer. As per Section 626.03.1.2, a binder-sealer shall be applied to the concrete pavement prior to the placement of the thermoplastic material and shall be absorbed under the thermoplastic pay items.

SECTION 904 - NOTICE TO BIDDERS NO. 5419 CODE: (SP)

DATE: 10/13/2023

**SUBJECT:** Temporary Construction Signs

**PROJECT:** IM-0020-01(254) / 108143301 – Hinds County

Bidders are hereby advised of the following regarding the Temporary Construction Signs required:

Should the Bidders elect to install Temporary Construction Signs by first driving short u-channel sections and then bolting the longer, correct height u-channel sections to them, the Bidders are advised that these short sections shall be a minimum of five (5) feet from the ground level when driven and the splice must consist of a minimum of eighteen (18) inches of overlap with a total of four (4) bolts. Bidders are also advised that it is mandatory that these short sections be removed at the completion of the project.

SECTION 904 - NOTICE TO BIDDERS NO. 5420

CODE: (SP)

**DATE:** 10/17/2022

**SUBJECT: Underground Utilities** 

**PROJECT:** IM-0020-01(254) / 108143301 – Hinds County

Bidders are hereby advised that utility lines owned and maintained by MDOT may be present within the project limits. These utilities are not located by Mississippi 811. It shall be the Contractor's responsibility to coordinate with MDOT to have the utility lines located and marked prior to beginning work. The Contractor shall give a minimum of three (3) working days of advance notice for locate requests. Also, the Contractor shall be responsible for contacting local public agencies that are not members of Mississippi 811.

Additionally, it shall be the Contractor's responsibility to maintain the utility markings and have the ability to survey the marked utilities and re-establish said utility markings as needed. The Department shall only be responsible for locating and marking the utilities once per Contract.

The contacts for MDOT utility lines are as follows:

# **Underground Power Lines:**

```
Michael Lee – 601-683-3341 – mlee@mdot.ms.gov
Billy Coward – 601-683-3341 – bcoward@mdot.ms.gov
```

# **Underground Communication Lines:**

```
Kerby McFarland -601-359-7450 - \underline{kmcfarland@mdot.ms.gov}
Steven Newell -601-359-7450 - \underline{snewell@mdot.ms.gov}
Henry Lewis -601-359-1454 - \underline{hlewis@mdot.ms.gov}
```

## **Underground Signal Lines:**

```
Amrik Singh – 601-359-1454 – <u>asingh@mdot.ms.gov</u>
Kenneth Welch – 601-359-1454 – <u>kwelch@mdot.ms.gov</u>
```

"General Decision Number: MS20230134 02/10/2023

Superseded General Decision Number: MS20220134

State: Mississippi

Construction Type: Highway

County: Hinds County in Mississippi.

#### HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS

Note: Contracts subject to the Davis-Bacon Act are generally required to pay at least the applicable minimum wage rate required under Executive Order 14026 or Executive Order 13658. Please note that these Executive Orders apply to covered contracts entered into by the federal government that are subject to the Davis-Bacon Act itself, but do not apply to contracts subject only to the Davis-Bacon Related Acts, including those set forth at 29 CFR 5.1(a)(2)-(60).

If the contract is entered into on or after January 30, 2022, or the contract is renewed or extended (e.g., an |. The contractor must pay option is exercised) on or after January 30, 2022:

- Executive Order 14026 generally applies to the contract.
- all covered workers at least \$16.20 per hour (or the applicable wage rate listed on this wage determination, if it is higher) for all hours spent performing on the contract in 2023.

If the contract was awarded on . Executive Order 13658 or between January 1, 2015 and January 29, 2022, and the contract is not renewed or extended on or after January 30, 2022:

- generally applies to the contract.
- |. The contractor must pay all covered workers at least \$12.15 per hour (or the applicable wage rate listed on this wage determination, if it is higher) for all hours spent performing on that contract in 2023.

127

The applicable Executive Order minimum wage rate will be adjusted annually. If this contract is covered by one of the Executive Orders and a classification considered necessary for performance of work on the contract does not appear on this wage determination, the contractor must still submit a conformance request.

Additional information on contractor requirements and worker protections under the Executive Orders is available at http://www.dol.gov/whd/govcontracts.

Modification Number

Publication Date

0

01/06/2023

1

02/10/2023

# \* ELEC0480-010 01/01/2022

	Rates	Fringes				
TRAFFIC SIGNALIZATION Electrician	.\$ 27.35	10.40				
* SUMS2010-057 08/04/2014						
	Rates	Fringes				
CARPENTER (Form Work Only)	.\$ 13.73 **	0.00				
CEMENT MASON/CONCRETE FINISHER	.\$ 13.93 **	0.00				
ELECTRICIAN	.\$ 24.04	5.87				
HIGHWAY/PARKING LOT STRIPING: Truck Driver (Line Striping Truck)	.\$ 11.81 **	0.00				
INSTALLER - GUARDRAIL		0.00				
INSTALLER - SIGN		0.00				
IRONWORKER, REINFORCING		0.00				
LABORER: Common or General,	•					
Including Asphalt Raking, Shoveling, Spreading; and						
Grade Checking	.\$ 10.32 **	0.00				
LABORER: Flagger	.\$ 9.69 **	0.00				
LABORER: Luteman	.\$ 12.88 **	0.00				
LABORER: Mason Tender - Cement/Concrete	.\$ 12.11 **	0.00				
LABORER: Pipelayer	.\$ 13.44 **	0.00				
LABORER: Laborer-Cones/						
Barricades/Barrels - Setter/Mover/Sweeper	.\$ 10.39 **	0.00				
OPERATOR: Asphalt Spreader	.\$ 14.71 **	0.00				
OPERATOR: Backhoe/Excavator/Trackhoe	.\$ 16.01 **	0.00				
OPERATOR: Bobcat/Skid	A a a a a studi					
Steer/Skid Loader		0.00				
OPERATOR: Broom/Sweeper		0.00				
OPERATOR: Bulldozer	.\$ 13.87 **	0.00				
OPERATOR: Concrete Saw	.\$ 14.38 **	0.00				
OPERATOR: Crane	.\$ 21.33	0.00				
OPERATOR: Distributor	.\$ 10.25 **	0.00				
OPERATOR: Grader/Blade	.\$ 14.31 **	0.00 138				

OPERATOR: Grinding/Grooving Machine\$ 15.90 **	0.00
OPERATOR: Loader \$ 11.96 **	0.00
OPERATOR: Mechanic 15.20 **	0.00
OPERATOR: Milling Machine\$ 14.68 **	0.00
OPERATOR: Mixer \$ 14.25 **	0.00
OPERATOR: Oiler \$ 12.13 **	0.00
OPERATOR: Paver (Asphalt,	
Aggregate, and Concrete)\$ 11.59 **	0.00
OPERATOR: Roller (All Types)\$ 11.53 **	0.00
OPERATOR: Scraper \$ 12.25 **	0.00
OPERATOR: Tractor \$ 11.81 **	0.00
TRUCK DRIVER: Flatbed Truck\$ 14.06 **	0.00
TRUCK DRIVER: Lowboy Truck\$ 12.56 **	0.00
TRUCK DRIVER: Mechanic 13.00 **	0.00
TRUCK DRIVER: Water Truck\$ 10.00 **	0.00
TRUCK DRIVER: Dump Truck (All Types)\$ 11.39 **	0.00
TRUCK DRIVER: Semi/Trailer Truck\$ 14.60 **	0.00

WELDERS - Receive rate prescribed for craft performing operation to which welding is incidental.

\_\_\_\_\_

Note: Executive Order (EO) 13706, Establishing Paid Sick Leave for Federal Contractors applies to all contracts subject to the Davis-Bacon Act for which the contract is awarded (and any solicitation was issued) on or after January 1, 2017. If this contract is covered by the EO, the contractor must provide employees with 1 hour of paid sick leave for every 30 hours they work, up to 56 hours of paid sick leave each year. Employees must be permitted to use paid sick leave for their own illness, injury or other health-related needs, including preventive care; to assist a family member (or person who is like family to the employee) who is ill, injured, or has other health-related needs, including preventive care; or for reasons resulting from, or to assist a family member (or person who is like family to the employee) who is a victim of, domestic violence, sexual assault, or stalking. Additional information on contractor requirements and worker protections under the EO is available at

https://www.dol.gov/agencies/whd/government-contracts.

<sup>\*\*</sup> Workers in this classification may be entitled to a higher minimum wage under Executive Order 14026 (\$16.20) or 13658 (\$12.15). Please see the Note at the top of the wage determination for more information.

Unlisted classifications needed for work not included within the scope of the classifications listed may be added after award only as provided in the labor standards contract clauses (29CFR 5.5 (a) (1) (ii)).

-----

The body of each wage determination lists the classification and wage rates that have been found to be prevailing for the cited type(s) of construction in the area covered by the wage determination. The classifications are listed in alphabetical order of ""identifiers" that indicate whether the particular rate is a union rate (current union negotiated rate for local), a survey rate (weighted average rate) or a union average rate (weighted union average rate).

#### Union Rate Identifiers

A four letter classification abbreviation identifier enclosed in dotted lines beginning with characters other than ""SU"" or ""UAVG"" denotes that the union classification and rate were prevailing for that classification in the survey. Example: PLUM0198-005 07/01/2014. PLUM is an abbreviation identifier of the union which prevailed in the survey for this classification, which in this example would be Plumbers. 0198 indicates the local union number or district council number where applicable, i.e., Plumbers Local 0198. The next number, 005 in the example, is an internal number used in processing the wage determination. 07/01/2014 is the effective date of the most current negotiated rate, which in this example is July 1, 2014.

Union prevailing wage rates are updated to reflect all rate changes in the collective bargaining agreement (CBA) governing this classification and rate.

#### Survey Rate Identifiers

Classifications listed under the ""SU"" identifier indicate that no one rate prevailed for this classification in the survey and the published rate is derived by computing a weighted average rate based on all the rates reported in the survey for that classification. As this weighted average rate includes all rates reported in the survey, it may include both union and non-union rates. Example: SULA2012-007 5/13/2014. SU indicates the rates are survey rates based on a weighted average calculation of rates and are not majority rates. LA indicates the State of Louisiana. 2012 is the year of survey on which these classifications and rates are based. The next number, 007 in the example, is an internal number used in producing the wage determination. 5/13/2014 indicates the survey completion date for the classifications and rates under that identifier.

Survey wage rates are not updated and remain in effect until a new survey is conducted.

#### Union Average Rate Identifiers

Classification(s) listed under the UAVG identifier indicate that no single majority rate prevailed for those classifications; however, 100% of the data reported for the classifications was union data. EXAMPLE: UAVG-OH-Q010

08/29/2014. UAVG indicates that the rate is a weighted union average rate. OH indicates the state. The next number, 0010 in the example, is an internal number used in producing the wage determination. 08/29/2014 indicates the survey completion date for the classifications and rates under that identifier.

A UAVG rate will be updated once a year, usually in January of each year, to reflect a weighted average of the current negotiated/CBA rate of the union locals from which the rate is based.

-----

#### WAGE DETERMINATION APPEALS PROCESS

- 1.) Has there been an initial decision in the matter? This can be:
- \* an existing published wage determination
- \* a survey underlying a wage determination
- \* a Wage and Hour Division letter setting forth a position on a wage determination matter
- \* a conformance (additional classification and rate) ruling

On survey related matters, initial contact, including requests for summaries of surveys, should be with the Wage and Hour National Office because National Office has responsibility for the Davis-Bacon survey program. If the response from this initial contact is not satisfactory, then the process described in 2.) and 3.) should be followed.

With regard to any other matter not yet ripe for the formal process described here, initial contact should be with the Branch of Construction Wage Determinations. Write to:

Branch of Construction Wage Determinations Wage and Hour Division U.S. Department of Labor 200 Constitution Avenue, N.W. Washington, DC 20210

2.) If the answer to the question in 1.) is yes, then an interested party (those affected by the action) can request review and reconsideration from the Wage and Hour Administrator (See 29 CFR Part 1.8 and 29 CFR Part 7). Write to:

Wage and Hour Administrator U.S. Department of Labor 200 Constitution Avenue, N.W. Washington, DC 20210

The request should be accompanied by a full statement of the interested party's position and by any information (wage payment data, project description, area practice material, etc.) that the requestor considers relevant to the issue.

3.) If the decision of the Administrator is not favorable, an interested party may appeal directly to the Administrative Review Board (formerly the Wage Appeals Board). Write to:

Administrative Review Board U.S. Department of Labor 200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.

Washington, DC 20210

4.) All decisions by the Administrative Review Board are final.

\_\_\_\_\_

END OF GENERAL DECISIO"

## **SUPPLEMENT TO FORM FHWA-1273**

**DATE:** 07/26/2022

**SUBJECT:** Federal Contract Provisions for Subcontracts

# **Federal Contract Provisions for Subcontracts**

All subcontracts shall be in writing and contain all pertinent provisions and requirements of the prime contract.

Each "Request for Permission to Subcontract" (Mississippi Department of Transportation Form CAD-720) shall include a copy of the subcontract. The federal contract provisions (FHWA-1273, SUPPLEMENT TO FORM FHWA-1273, NOTICE OF REQUIREMENT FOR AFFIRMATIVE ACTION TO ENSURE EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY (EXECUTIVE ORDER 11246), DAVIS-BACON AND RELATED ACT PROVISIONS (WAGE RATES)) must be physically incorporated as part of the subcontract. A completed Mississippi Department of Transportation Form CAD-521 and Form CAD-725 must be attached to the CAD-720.

# REQUIRED CONTRACT PROVISIONS FEDERAL-AID CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS

- I General
- II. Nondiscrimination
- III. Non-segregated Facilities
- IV. Davis-Bacon and Related Act Provisions
- V. Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act
- VI. Subletting or Assigning the Contract
- VII. Safety: Accident Prevention
- VIII. False Statements Concerning Highway Projects
- IX. Implementation of Clean Air Act and Federal Water Pollution Control Act
- X. Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion
- XI. Certification Regarding Use of Contract Funds for Lobbying
- XII. Use of United States-Flag Vessels:

#### **ATTACHMENTS**

A. Employment and Materials Preference for Appalachian Development Highway System or Appalachian Local Access Road Contracts (included in Appalachian contracts only)

#### I. GENERAL

1. Form FHWA-1273 must be physically incorporated in each construction contract funded under title 23, United States Code, as required in 23 CFR 633.102(b) (excluding emergency contracts solely intended for debris removal). The contractor (or subcontractor) must insert this form in each subcontract and further require its inclusion in all lower tier subcontracts (excluding purchase orders, rental agreements and other agreements for supplies or services). 23 CFR 633.102(e).

The applicable requirements of Form FHWA-1273 are incorporated by reference for work done under any purchase order, rental agreement or agreement for other services. The prime contractor shall be responsible for compliance by any subcontractor, lower-tier subcontractor or service provider. 23 CFR 633.102(e).

Form FHWA-1273 must be included in all Federal-aid designbuild contracts, in all subcontracts and in lower tier subcontracts (excluding subcontracts for design services, purchase orders, rental agreements and other agreements for supplies or services) in accordance with 23 CFR 633.102. The design-builder shall be responsible for compliance by any subcontractor, lower-tier subcontractor or service provider.

Contracting agencies may reference Form FHWA-1273 in solicitation-for-bids or request-for-proposals documents, however, the Form FHWA-1273 must be physically incorporated (not referenced) in all contracts, subcontracts and lower-tier subcontracts (excluding purchase orders, rental agreements and other agreements for supplies or services related to a construction contract). 23 CFR 633.102(b).

2. Subject to the applicability criteria noted in the following sections, these contract provisions shall apply to all work

performed on the contract by the contractor's own organization and with the assistance of workers under the contractor's immediate superintendence and to all work performed on the contract by piecework, station work, or by subcontract. 23 CFR 633.102(d).

- 3. A breach of any of the stipulations contained in these Required Contract Provisions may be sufficient grounds for withholding of progress payments, withholding of final payment, termination of the contract, suspension / debarment or any other action determined to be appropriate by the contracting agency and FHWA.
- 4. Selection of Labor: During the performance of this contract, the contractor shall not use convict labor for any purpose within the limits of a construction project on a Federal-aid highway unless it is labor performed by convicts who are on parole, supervised release, or probation. 23 U.S.C. 114(b). The term Federal-aid highway does not include roadways functionally classified as local roads or rural minor collectors. 23 U.S.C. 101(a).
- II. NONDISCRIMINATION (23 CFR 230.107(a); 23 CFR Part 230, Subpart A, Appendix A; EO 11246)

The provisions of this section related to 23 CFR Part 230, Subpart A, Appendix A are applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related construction subcontracts of \$10,000 or more. The provisions of 23 CFR Part 230 are not applicable to material supply, engineering, or architectural service contracts.

In addition, the contractor and all subcontractors must comply with the following policies: Executive Order 11246, 41 CFR Part 60, 29 CFR Parts 1625-1627, 23 U.S.C. 140, Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended (29 U.S.C. 794), Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended (42 U.S.C. 2000d et seq.), and related regulations including 49 CFR Parts 21, 26, and 27; and 23 CFR Parts 200, 230, and 633.

The contractor and all subcontractors must comply with: the requirements of the Equal Opportunity Clause in 41 CFR 60-1.4(b) and, for all construction contracts exceeding \$10,000, the Standard Federal Equal Employment Opportunity Construction Contract Specifications in 41 CFR 60-4.3.

Note: The U.S. Department of Labor has exclusive authority to determine compliance with Executive Order 11246 and the policies of the Secretary of Labor including 41 CFR Part 60, and 29 CFR Parts 1625-1627. The contracting agency and the FHWA have the authority and the responsibility to ensure compliance with 23 U.S.C. 140, Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended (29 U.S.C. 794), and Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended (42 U.S.C. 2000d et seq.), and related regulations including 49 CFR Parts 21, 26, and 27; and 23 CFR Parts 200, 230, and 633.

The following provision is adopted from 23 CFR Part 230, Subpart A, Appendix A, with appropriate revisions to conform to the U.S. Department of Labor (US DOL) and FHWA requirements.

- 1. Equal Employment Opportunity: Equal Employment Opportunity (EEO) requirements not to discriminate and to take affirmative action to assure equal opportunity as set forth under laws, executive orders, rules, regulations (see 28 CFR Part 35, 29 CFR Part 1630, 29 CFR Parts 1625-1627, 41 CFR Part 60 and 49 CFR Part 27) and orders of the Secretary of Labor as modified by the provisions prescribed herein, and imposed pursuant to 23 U.S.C. 140, shall constitute the EEO and specific affirmative action standards for the contractor's project activities under this contract. The provisions of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (42 U.S.C. 12101 et seq.) set forth under 28 CFR Part 35 and 29 CFR Part 1630 are incorporated by reference in this contract. In the execution of this contract, the contractor agrees to comply with the following minimum specific requirement activities of EEO:
- a. The contractor will work with the contracting agency and the Federal Government to ensure that it has made every good faith effort to provide equal opportunity with respect to all of its terms and conditions of employment and in their review of activities under the contract. 23 CFR 230.409 (g)(4) & (5).
- b. The contractor will accept as its operating policy the following statement:

"It is the policy of this Company to assure that applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment, without regard to their race, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, color, national origin, age or disability. Such action shall include: employment, upgrading, demotion, or transfer; recruitment or recruitment advertising; layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeship, pre-apprenticeship, and/or on-the-job training."

- 2. EEO Officer: The contractor will designate and make known to the contracting officers an EEO Officer who will have the responsibility for and must be capable of effectively administering and promoting an active EEO program and who must be assigned adequate authority and responsibility to do so.
- 3. Dissemination of Policy: All members of the contractor's staff who are authorized to hire, supervise, promote, and discharge employees, or who recommend such action or are substantially involved in such action, will be made fully cognizant of and will implement the contractor's EEO policy and contractual responsibilities to provide EEO in each grade and classification of employment. To ensure that the above agreement will be met, the following actions will be taken as a minimum:
- a. Periodic meetings of supervisory and personnel office employees will be conducted before the start of work and then not less often than once every six months, at which time the contractor's EEO policy and its implementation will be reviewed and explained. The meetings will be conducted by the EEO Officer or other knowledgeable company official.
- b. All new supervisory or personnel office employees will be given a thorough indoctrination by the EEO Officer, covering all major aspects of the contractor's EEO obligations within thirty days following their reporting for duty with the contractor.
- c. All personnel who are engaged in direct recruitment for the project will be instructed by the EEO Officer in the contractor's procedures for locating and hiring minorities and women

- d. Notices and posters setting forth the contractor's EEO policy will be placed in areas readily accessible to employees, applicants for employment and potential employees.
- e. The contractor's EEO policy and the procedures to implement such policy will be brought to the attention of employees by means of meetings, employee handbooks, or other appropriate means.
- **4. Recruitment:** When advertising for employees, the contractor will include in all advertisements for employees the notation: "An Equal Opportunity Employer." All such advertisements will be placed in publications having a large circulation among minorities and women in the area from which the project work force would normally be derived.
- a. The contractor will, unless precluded by a valid bargaining agreement, conduct systematic and direct recruitment through public and private employee referral sources likely to yield qualified minorities and women. To meet this requirement, the contractor will identify sources of potential minority group employees and establish with such identified sources procedures whereby minority and women applicants may be referred to the contractor for employment consideration.
- b. In the event the contractor has a valid bargaining agreement providing for exclusive hiring hall referrals, the contractor is expected to observe the provisions of that agreement to the extent that the system meets the contractor's compliance with EEO contract provisions. Where implementation of such an agreement has the effect of discriminating against minorities or women, or obligates the contractor to do the same, such implementation violates Federal nondiscrimination provisions.
- c. The contractor will encourage its present employees to refer minorities and women as applicants for employment. Information and procedures with regard to referring such applicants will be discussed with employees.
- **5. Personnel Actions:** Wages, working conditions, and employee benefits shall be established and administered, and personnel actions of every type, including hiring, upgrading, promotion, transfer, demotion, layoff, and termination, shall be taken without regard to race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, national origin, age or disability. The following procedures shall be followed:
- a. The contractor will conduct periodic inspections of project sites to ensure that working conditions and employee facilities do not indicate discriminatory treatment of project site personnel.
- b. The contractor will periodically evaluate the spread of wages paid within each classification to determine any evidence of discriminatory wage practices.
- c. The contractor will periodically review selected personnel actions in depth to determine whether there is evidence of discrimination. Where evidence is found, the contractor will promptly take corrective action. If the review indicates that the discrimination may extend beyond the actions reviewed, such corrective action shall include all affected persons.
- d. The contractor will promptly investigate all complaints of alleged discrimination made to the contractor in connection with its obligations under this contract, will attempt to resolve such complaints, and will take appropriate corrective action

within a reasonable time. If the investigation indicates that the discrimination may affect persons other than the complainant, such corrective action shall include such other persons. Upon completion of each investigation, the contractor will inform every complainant of all of their avenues of appeal.

#### 6. Training and Promotion:

- a. The contractor will assist in locating, qualifying, and increasing the skills of minorities and women who are applicants for employment or current employees. Such efforts should be aimed at developing full journey level status employees in the type of trade or job classification involved.
- b. Consistent with the contractor's work force requirements and as permissible under Federal and State regulations, the contractor shall make full use of training programs (i.e., apprenticeship and on-the-job training programs for the geographical area of contract performance). In the event a special provision for training is provided under this contract, this subparagraph will be superseded as indicated in the special provision. The contracting agency may reserve training positions for persons who receive welfare assistance in accordance with 23 U.S.C. 140(a).
- c. The contractor will advise employees and applicants for employment of available training programs and entrance requirements for each.
- d. The contractor will periodically review the training and promotion potential of employees who are minorities and women and will encourage eligible employees to apply for such training and promotion.
- 7. Unions: If the contractor relies in whole or in part upon unions as a source of employees, the contractor will use good faith efforts to obtain the cooperation of such unions to increase opportunities for minorities and women. 23 CFR 230.409. Actions by the contractor, either directly or through a contractor's association acting as agent, will include the procedures set forth below:
- a. The contractor will use good faith efforts to develop, in cooperation with the unions, joint training programs aimed toward qualifying more minorities and women for membership in the unions and increasing the skills of minorities and women so that they may qualify for higher paying employment.
- b. The contractor will use good faith efforts to incorporate an EEO clause into each union agreement to the end that such union will be contractually bound to refer applicants without regard to their race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, national origin, age, or disability.
- c. The contractor is to obtain information as to the referral practices and policies of the labor union except that to the extent such information is within the exclusive possession of the labor union and such labor union refuses to furnish such information to the contractor, the contractor shall so certify to the contracting agency and shall set forth what efforts have been made to obtain such information.
- d. In the event the union is unable to provide the contractor with a reasonable flow of referrals within the time limit set forth in the collective bargaining agreement, the contractor will, through independent recruitment efforts, fill the employment vacancies without regard to race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, national origin, age, or disability; making full efforts to obtain qualified and/or qualifiable minorities and women. The failure of a union to provide

sufficient referrals (even though it is obligated to provide exclusive referrals under the terms of a collective bargaining agreement) does not relieve the contractor from the requirements of this paragraph. In the event the union referral practice prevents the contractor from meeting the obligations pursuant to Executive Order 11246, as amended, and these special provisions, such contractor shall immediately notify the contracting agency.

- 8. Reasonable Accommodation for Applicants / Employees with Disabilities: The contractor must be familiar with the requirements for and comply with the Americans with Disabilities Act and all rules and regulations established thereunder. Employers must provide reasonable accommodation in all employment activities unless to do so would cause an undue hardship.
- 9. Selection of Subcontractors, Procurement of Materials and Leasing of Equipment: The contractor shall not discriminate on the grounds of race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, national origin, age, or disability in the selection and retention of subcontractors, including procurement of materials and leases of equipment. The contractor shall take all necessary and reasonable steps to ensure nondiscrimination in the administration of this contract.
- The contractor shall notify all potential subcontractors, suppliers, and lessors of their EEO obligations under this contract.
- b. The contractor will use good faith efforts to ensure subcontractor compliance with their EEO obligations.

#### 10. Assurances Required:

- a. The requirements of 49 CFR Part 26 and the State DOT's FHWA-approved Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE) program are incorporated by reference.
- b. The contractor, subrecipient or subcontractor shall not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, or sex in the performance of this contract. The contractor shall carry out applicable requirements of 49 CFR part 26 in the award and administration of DOT-assisted contracts. Failure by the contractor to carry out these requirements is a material breach of this contract, which may result in the termination of this contract or such other remedy as the recipient deems appropriate, which may include, but is not limited to:
  - (1) Withholding monthly progress payments;
  - (2) Assessing sanctions;
  - (3) Liquidated damages; and/or
- (4) Disqualifying the contractor from future bidding as non-responsible.
- c. The Title VI and nondiscrimination provisions of U.S. DOT Order 1050.2A at Appendixes A and E are incorporated by reference. 49 CFR Part 21.
- 11. Records and Reports: The contractor shall keep such records as necessary to document compliance with the EEO requirements. Such records shall be retained for a period of three years following the date of the final payment to the contractor for all contract work and shall be available at reasonable times and places for inspection by authorized representatives of the contracting agency and the FHWA.
- a. The records kept by the contractor shall document the following:

- (1) The number and work hours of minority and nonminority group members and women employed in each work classification on the project;
  - (2) The progress and efforts being made in cooperation with unions, when applicable, to increase employment opportunities for minorities and women; and
  - (3) The progress and efforts being made in locating, hiring, training, qualifying, and upgrading minorities and women.
- b. The contractors and subcontractors will submit an annual report to the contracting agency each July for the duration of the project indicating the number of minority, women, and non-minority group employees currently engaged in each work classification required by the contract work. This information is to be reported on <a href="Form FHWA-1391">Form FHWA-1391</a>. The staffing data should represent the project work force on board in all or any part of the last payroll period preceding the end of July. If on-the-job training is being required by special provision, the contractor will be required to collect and report training data. The employment data should reflect the work force on board during all or any part of the last payroll period preceding the end of July.

#### **III. NONSEGREGATED FACILITIES**

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related construction subcontracts of more than \$10,000. 41 CFR 60-1.5.

As prescribed by 41 CFR 60-1.8, the contractor must ensure that facilities provided for employees are provided in such a manner that segregation on the basis of race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, or national origin cannot result. The contractor may neither require such segregated use by written or oral policies nor tolerate such use by employee custom. The contractor's obligation extends further to ensure that its employees are not assigned to perform their services at any location under the contractor's control where the facilities are segregated. The term "facilities" includes waiting rooms, work areas, restaurants and other eating areas, time clocks, restrooms, washrooms, locker rooms and other storage or dressing areas, parking lots, drinking fountains, recreation or entertainment areas, transportation, and housing provided for employees. The contractor shall provide separate or single-user restrooms and necessary dressing or sleeping areas to assure privacy between sexes.

#### IV. DAVIS-BACON AND RELATED ACT PROVISIONS

This section is applicable to all Federal-aid construction projects exceeding \$2,000 and to all related subcontracts and lower-tier subcontracts (regardless of subcontract size), in accordance with 29 CFR 5.5. The requirements apply to all projects located within the right-of-way of a roadway that is functionally classified as Federal-aid highway. 23 U.S.C. 113. This excludes roadways functionally classified as local roads or rural minor collectors, which are exempt. 23 U.S.C. 101. Where applicable law requires that projects be treated as a project on a Federal-aid highway, the provisions of this subpart will apply regardless of the location of the project. Examples include: Surface Transportation Block Grant Program projects funded under 23 U.S.C. 133 [excluding recreational trails projects], the Nationally Significant Freight and Highway

Projects funded under 23 U.S.C. 117, and National Highway Freight Program projects funded under 23 U.S.C. 167.

The following provisions are from the U.S. Department of Labor regulations in 29 CFR 5.5 "Contract provisions and related matters" with minor revisions to conform to the FHWA-1273 format and FHWA program requirements.

#### 1. Minimum wages (29 CFR 5.5)

- a. Wage rates and fringe benefits. All laborers and mechanics employed or working upon the site of the work (or otherwise working in construction or development of the project under a development statute), will be paid unconditionally and not less often than once a week, and without subsequent deduction or rebate on any account (except such payroll deductions as are permitted by regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor under the Copeland Act (29 CFR part 3)), the full amount of basic hourly wages and bona fide fringe benefits (or cash equivalents thereof) due at time of payment computed at rates not less than those contained in the wage determination of the Secretary of Labor which is attached hereto and made a part hereof, regardless of any contractual relationship which may be alleged to exist between the contractor and such laborers and mechanics. As provided in paragraphs (d) and (e) of 29 CFR 5.5, the appropriate wage determinations are effective by operation of law even if they have not been attached to the contract. Contributions made or costs reasonably anticipated for bona fide fringe benefits under the Davis-Bacon Act (40 U.S.C. 3141(2)(B)) on behalf of laborers or mechanics are considered wages paid to such laborers or mechanics, subject to the provisions of paragraph 1.e. of this section; also, regular contributions made or costs incurred for more than a weekly period (but not less often than quarterly) under plans, funds, or programs which cover the particular weekly period, are deemed to be constructively made or incurred during such weekly period. Such laborers and mechanics must be paid the appropriate wage rate and fringe benefits on the wage determination for the classification(s) of work actually performed, without regard to skill, except as provided in paragraph 4. of this section. Laborers or mechanics performing work in more than one classification may be compensated at the rate specified for each classification for the time actually worked therein: Provided, That the employer's payroll records accurately set forth the time spent in each classification in which work is performed. The wage determination (including any additional classifications and wage rates conformed under paragraph 1.c. of this section) and the Davis-Bacon poster (WH-1321) must be posted at all times by the contractor and its subcontractors at the site of the work in a prominent and accessible place where it can be easily seen by the workers.
- b. Frequently recurring classifications. (1) In addition to wage and fringe benefit rates that have been determined to be prevailing under the procedures set forth in 29 CFR part 1, a wage determination may contain, pursuant to § 1.3(f), wage and fringe benefit rates for classifications of laborers and mechanics for which conformance requests are regularly submitted pursuant to paragraph 1.c. of this section, provided that:
  - (i) The work performed by the classification is not performed by a classification in the wage determination for which a prevailing wage rate has been determined;

- (ii) The classification is used in the area by the construction industry; and
- (iii) The wage rate for the classification bears a reasonable relationship to the prevailing wage rates contained in the wage determination.
- (2) The Administrator will establish wage rates for such classifications in accordance with paragraph 1.c.(1)(iii) of this section. Work performed in such a classification must be paid at no less than the wage and fringe benefit rate listed on the wage determination for such classification.
- c. Conformance. (1) The contracting officer must require that any class of laborers or mechanics, including helpers, which is not listed in the wage determination and which is to be employed under the contract be classified in conformance with the wage determination. Conformance of an additional classification and wage rate and fringe benefits is appropriate only when the following criteria have been met:
  - (i) The work to be performed by the classification requested is not performed by a classification in the wage determination; and
  - (ii) The classification is used in the area by the construction industry; and
  - (iii) The proposed wage rate, including any bona fide fringe benefits, bears a reasonable relationship to the wage rates contained in the wage determination.
- (2) The conformance process may not be used to split, subdivide, or otherwise avoid application of classifications listed in the wage determination.
- (3) If the contractor and the laborers and mechanics to be employed in the classification (if known), or their representatives, and the contracting officer agree on the classification and wage rate (including the amount designated for fringe benefits where appropriate), a report of the action taken will be sent by the contracting officer by email to <a href="mailto:DBAconformance@dol.gov">DBAconformance@dol.gov</a>. The Administrator, or an authorized representative, will approve, modify, or disapprove every additional classification action within 30 days of receipt and so advise the contracting officer or will notify the contracting officer within the 30–day period that additional time is necessary.
- (4) In the event the contractor, the laborers or mechanics to be employed in the classification or their representatives, and the contracting officer do not agree on the proposed classification and wage rate (including the amount designated for fringe benefits, where appropriate), the contracting officer will, by email to <code>DBAconformance@dol.gov</code>, refer the questions, including the views of all interested parties and the recommendation of the contracting officer, to the Administrator for determination. The Administrator, or an authorized representative, will issue a determination within 30 days of receipt and so advise the contracting officer or will notify the contracting officer within the 30–day period that additional time is necessary.
- (5) The contracting officer must promptly notify the contractor of the action taken by the Wage and Hour Division

- under paragraphs 1.c.(3) and (4) of this section. The contractor must furnish a written copy of such determination to each affected worker or it must be posted as a part of the wage determination. The wage rate (including fringe benefits where appropriate) determined pursuant to paragraph 1.c.(3) or (4) of this section must be paid to all workers performing work in the classification under this contract from the first day on which work is performed in the classification.
- d. Fringe benefits not expressed as an hourly rate. Whenever the minimum wage rate prescribed in the contract for a class of laborers or mechanics includes a fringe benefit which is not expressed as an hourly rate, the contractor may either pay the benefit as stated in the wage determination or may pay another bona fide fringe benefit or an hourly cash equivalent thereof.
- e. Unfunded plans. If the contractor does not make payments to a trustee or other third person, the contractor may consider as part of the wages of any laborer or mechanic the amount of any costs reasonably anticipated in providing bona fide fringe benefits under a plan or program, Provided, That the Secretary of Labor has found, upon the written request of the contractor, in accordance with the criteria set forth in § 5.28, that the applicable standards of the Davis-Bacon Act have been met. The Secretary of Labor may require the contractor to set aside in a separate account assets for the meeting of obligations under the plan or program.
- f. Interest. In the event of a failure to pay all or part of the wages required by the contract, the contractor will be required to pay interest on any underpayment of wages.

#### 2. Withholding (29 CFR 5.5)

- a. Withholding requirements. The contracting agency may, upon its own action, or must, upon written request of an authorized representative of the Department of Labor, withhold or cause to be withheld from the contractor so much of the accrued payments or advances as may be considered necessary to satisfy the liabilities of the prime contractor or any subcontractor for the full amount of wages and monetary relief, including interest, required by the clauses set forth in this section for violations of this contract, or to satisfy any such liabilities required by any other Federal contract, or federally assisted contract subject to Davis-Bacon labor standards, that is held by the same prime contractor (as defined in § 5.2). The necessary funds may be withheld from the contractor under this contract, any other Federal contract with the same prime contractor, or any other federally assisted contract that is subject to Davis-Bacon labor standards requirements and is held by the same prime contractor, regardless of whether the other contract was awarded or assisted by the same agency, and such funds may be used to satisfy the contractor liability for which the funds were withheld. In the event of a contractor's failure to pay any laborer or mechanic, including any apprentice or helper working on the site of the work all or part of the wages required by the contract, or upon the contractor's failure to submit the required records as discussed in paragraph 3.d. of this section, the contracting agency may on its own initiative and after written notice to the contractor. take such action as may be necessary to cause the suspension of any further payment, advance, or guarantee of funds until such violations have ceased.
- b. Priority to withheld funds. The Department has priority to funds withheld or to be withheld in accordance with paragraph

- 2.a. of this section or Section V, paragraph 3.a., or both, over claims to those funds by:
- (1) A contractor's surety(ies), including without limitation performance bond sureties and payment bond sureties;
  - (2) A contracting agency for its reprocurement costs;
- (3) A trustee(s) (either a court-appointed trustee or a U.S. trustee, or both) in bankruptcy of a contractor, or a contractor's bankruptcy estate;
  - (4) A contractor's assignee(s);
  - (5) A contractor's successor(s); or
- (6) A claim asserted under the Prompt Payment Act, <u>31</u> U.S.C. 3901–3907.

#### 3. Records and certified payrolls (29 CFR 5.5)

- a. Basic record requirements (1) Length of record retention. All regular payrolls and other basic records must be maintained by the contractor and any subcontractor during the course of the work and preserved for all laborers and mechanics working at the site of the work (or otherwise working in construction or development of the project under a development statute) for a period of at least 3 years after all the work on the prime contract is completed.
- (2) Information required. Such records must contain the name; Social Security number; last known address, telephone number, and email address of each such worker; each worker's correct classification(s) of work actually performed; hourly rates of wages paid (including rates of contributions or costs anticipated for bona fide fringe benefits or cash equivalents thereof of the types described in 40 U.S.C. 3141(2)(B) of the Davis-Bacon Act); daily and weekly number of hours actually worked in total and on each covered contract; deductions made; and actual wages paid.
- (3) Additional records relating to fringe benefits. Whenever the Secretary of Labor has found under paragraph 1.e. of this section that the wages of any laborer or mechanic include the amount of any costs reasonably anticipated in providing benefits under a plan or program described in 40 U.S.C. 3141(2)(B) of the Davis-Bacon Act, the contractor must maintain records which show that the commitment to provide such benefits is enforceable, that the plan or program is financially responsible, and that the plan or program has been communicated in writing to the laborers or mechanics affected, and records which show the costs anticipated or the actual cost incurred in providing such benefits.
- (4) Additional records relating to apprenticeship. Contractors with apprentices working under approved programs must maintain written evidence of the registration of apprenticeship programs, the registration of the apprentices, and the ratios and wage rates prescribed in the applicable programs.
- b. Certified payroll requirements (1) Frequency and method of submission. The contractor or subcontractor must submit weekly, for each week in which any DBA- or Related Actscovered work is performed, certified payrolls to the contracting

- agency. The prime contractor is responsible for the submission of all certified payrolls by all subcontractors. A contracting agency or prime contractor may permit or require contractors to submit certified payrolls through an electronic system, as long as the electronic system requires a legally valid electronic signature; the system allows the contractor, the contracting agency, and the Department of Labor to access the certified payrolls upon request for at least 3 years after the work on the prime contract has been completed; and the contracting agency or prime contractor permits other methods of submission in situations where the contractor is unable or limited in its ability to use or access the electronic system.
- (2) Information required. The certified payrolls submitted must set out accurately and completely all of the information required to be maintained under paragraph 3.a.(2) of this section, except that full Social Security numbers and last known addresses, telephone numbers, and email addresses must not be included on weekly transmittals. Instead, the certified payrolls need only include an individually identifying number for each worker (e.g., the last four digits of the worker's Social Security number). The required weekly certified payroll information may be submitted using Optional Form WH-347 or in any other format desired. Optional Form WH-347 is available for this purpose from the Wage and Hour Division website at https://www.dol.gov/sites/dolgov/files/WHD/ legacy/files/wh347/.pdf or its successor website. It is not a violation of this section for a prime contractor to require a subcontractor to provide full Social Security numbers and last known addresses, telephone numbers, and email addresses to the prime contractor for its own records, without weekly submission by the subcontractor to the contracting agency.
- (3) Statement of Compliance. Each certified payroll submitted must be accompanied by a "Statement of Compliance," signed by the contractor or subcontractor, or the contractor's or subcontractor's agent who pays or supervises the payment of the persons working on the contract, and must certify the following:
  - (i) That the certified payroll for the payroll period contains the information required to be provided under paragraph 3.b. of this section, the appropriate information and basic records are being maintained under paragraph 3.a. of this section, and such information and records are correct and complete;
  - (ii) That each laborer or mechanic (including each helper and apprentice) working on the contract during the payroll period has been paid the full weekly wages earned, without rebate, either directly or indirectly, and that no deductions have been made either directly or indirectly from the full wages earned, other than permissible deductions as set forth in 29 CFR part 3; and
  - (iii) That each laborer or mechanic has been paid not less than the applicable wage rates and fringe benefits or cash equivalents for the classification(s) of work actually performed, as specified in the applicable wage determination incorporated into the contract.
- (4) Use of Optional Form WH–347. The weekly submission of a properly executed certification set forth on the reverse side of Optional Form WH–347 will satisfy the requirement for submission of the "Statement of Compliance" required by paragraph 3.b.(3) of this section.

- (5) Signature. The signature by the contractor, subcontractor, or the contractor's or subcontractor's agent must be an original handwritten signature or a legally valid electronic signature.
- (6) Falsification. The falsification of any of the above certifications may subject the contractor or subcontractor to civil or criminal prosecution under 18 U.S.C. 1001 and 31 U.S.C. 3729.
- (7) Length of certified payroll retention. The contractor or subcontractor must preserve all certified payrolls during the course of the work and for a period of 3 years after all the work on the prime contract is completed.
- c. Contracts, subcontracts, and related documents. The contractor or subcontractor must maintain this contract or subcontract and related documents including, without limitation, bids, proposals, amendments, modifications, and extensions. The contractor or subcontractor must preserve these contracts, subcontracts, and related documents during the course of the work and for a period of 3 years after all the work on the prime contract is completed.
- d. Required disclosures and access (1) Required record disclosures and access to workers. The contractor or subcontractor must make the records required under paragraphs 3.a. through 3.c. of this section, and any other documents that the contracting agency, the State DOT, the FHWA, or the Department of Labor deems necessary to determine compliance with the labor standards provisions of any of the applicable statutes referenced by § 5.1, available for inspection, copying, or transcription by authorized representatives of the contracting agency, the State DOT, the FHWA, or the Department of Labor, and must permit such representatives to interview workers during working hours on the job.
- (2) Sanctions for non-compliance with records and worker access requirements. If the contractor or subcontractor fails to submit the required records or to make them available, or refuses to permit worker interviews during working hours on the job, the Federal agency may, after written notice to the contractor, sponsor, applicant, owner, or other entity, as the case may be, that maintains such records or that employs such workers, take such action as may be necessary to cause the suspension of any further payment, advance, or guarantee of funds. Furthermore, failure to submit the required records upon request or to make such records available, or to permit worker interviews during working hours on the job, may be grounds for debarment action pursuant to § 5.12. In addition, any contractor or other person that fails to submit the required records or make those records available to WHD within the time WHD requests that the records be produced will be precluded from introducing as evidence in an administrative proceeding under 29 CFR part 6 any of the required records that were not provided or made available to WHD. WHD will take into consideration a reasonable request from the contractor or person for an extension of the time for submission of records. WHD will determine the reasonableness of the request and may consider, among other things, the location of the records and the volume of production.
- (3) Required information disclosures. Contractors and subcontractors must maintain the full Social Security number and last known address, telephone number, and email address

of each covered worker, and must provide them upon request to the contracting agency, the State DOT, the FHWA, the contractor, or the Wage and Hour Division of the Department of Labor for purposes of an investigation or other compliance action.

# 4. Apprentices and equal employment opportunity (29 CFR 5.5)

- a. Apprentices (1) Rate of pay. Apprentices will be permitted to work at less than the predetermined rate for the work they perform when they are employed pursuant to and individually registered in a bona fide apprenticeship program registered with the U.S. Department of Labor, Employment and Training Administration, Office of Apprenticeship (OA), or with a State Apprenticeship Agency recognized by the OA. A person who is not individually registered in the program, but who has been certified by the OA or a State Apprenticeship Agency (where appropriate) to be eligible for probationary employment as an apprentice, will be permitted to work at less than the predetermined rate for the work they perform in the first 90 days of probationary employment as an apprentice in such a program. In the event the OA or a State Apprenticeship Agency recognized by the OA withdraws approval of an apprenticeship program, the contractor will no longer be permitted to use apprentices at less than the applicable predetermined rate for the work performed until an acceptable program is approved.
- (2) Fringe benefits. Apprentices must be paid fringe benefits in accordance with the provisions of the apprenticeship program. If the apprenticeship program does not specify fringe benefits, apprentices must be paid the full amount of fringe benefits listed on the wage determination for the applicable classification. If the Administrator determines that a different practice prevails for the applicable apprentice classification, fringe benefits must be paid in accordance with that determination.
- (3) Apprenticeship ratio. The allowable ratio of apprentices to journeyworkers on the job site in any craft classification must not be greater than the ratio permitted to the contractor as to the entire work force under the registered program or the ratio applicable to the locality of the project pursuant to paragraph 4.a.(4) of this section. Any worker listed on a payroll at an apprentice wage rate, who is not registered or otherwise employed as stated in paragraph 4.a.(1) of this section, must be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the classification of work actually performed. In addition, any apprentice performing work on the job site in excess of the ratio permitted under this section must be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the work actually performed.
- (4) Reciprocity of ratios and wage rates. Where a contractor is performing construction on a project in a locality other than the locality in which its program is registered, the ratios and wage rates (expressed in percentages of the journeyworker's hourly rate) applicable within the locality in which the construction is being performed must be observed. If there is no applicable ratio or wage rate for the locality of the project, the ratio and wage rate specified in the contractor's registered program must be observed.
- b. Equal employment opportunity. The use of apprentices and journeyworkers under this part must be in conformity with

the equal employment opportunity requirements of Executive Order 11246, as amended, and 29 CFR part 30.

c. Apprentices and Trainees (programs of the U.S. DOT).

Apprentices and trainees working under apprenticeship and skill training programs which have been certified by the Secretary of Transportation as promoting EEO in connection with Federal-aid highway construction programs are not subject to the requirements of paragraph 4 of this Section IV. 23 CFR 230.111(e)(2). The straight time hourly wage rates for apprentices and trainees under such programs will be established by the particular programs. The ratio of apprentices and trainees to journeyworkers shall not be greater than permitted by the terms of the particular program.

- **5. Compliance with Copeland Act requirements.** The contractor shall comply with the requirements of 29 CFR part 3, which are incorporated by reference in this contract as provided in 29 CFR 5.5.
- **6. Subcontracts**. The contractor or subcontractor must insert FHWA-1273 in any subcontracts, along with the applicable wage determination(s) and such other clauses or contract modifications as the contracting agency may by appropriate instructions require, and a clause requiring the subcontractors to include these clauses and wage determination(s) in any lower tier subcontracts. The prime contractor is responsible for the compliance by any subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor with all the contract clauses in this section. In the event of any violations of these clauses, the prime contractor and any subcontractor(s) responsible will be liable for any unpaid wages and monetary relief, including interest from the date of the underpayment or loss, due to any workers of lower-tier subcontractors, and may be subject to debarment, as appropriate. 29 CFR 5.5.
- **7. Contract termination: debarment.** A breach of the contract clauses in 29 CFR 5.5 may be grounds for termination of the contract, and for debarment as a contractor and a subcontractor as provided in 29 CFR 5.12.
- 8. Compliance with Davis-Bacon and Related Act requirements. All rulings and interpretations of the Davis-Bacon and Related Acts contained in 29 CFR parts 1, 3, and 5 are herein incorporated by reference in this contract as provided in 29 CFR 5.5.
- 9. Disputes concerning labor standards. As provided in 29 CFR 5.5, disputes arising out of the labor standards provisions of this contract shall not be subject to the general disputes clause of this contract. Such disputes shall be resolved in accordance with the procedures of the Department of Labor set forth in 29 CFR parts 5, 6, and 7. Disputes within the meaning of this clause include disputes between the contractor (or any of its subcontractors) and the contracting agency, the U.S. Department of Labor, or the employees or their representatives.
- **10. Certification of eligibility**. a. By entering into this contract, the contractor certifies that neither it nor any person or firm who has an interest in the contractor's firm is a person or firm ineligible to be awarded Government contracts by virtue of <u>40 U.S.C. 3144(b)</u> or § 5.12(a).

- b. No part of this contract shall be subcontracted to any person or firm ineligible for award of a Government contract by virtue of 40 U.S.C. 3144(b) or § 5.12(a).
- c. The penalty for making false statements is prescribed in the U.S. Code, Title 18 Crimes and Criminal Procedure, <u>18</u> U.S.C. 1001.
- **11. Anti-retaliation**. It is unlawful for any person to discharge, demote, intimidate, threaten, restrain, coerce, blacklist, harass, or in any other manner discriminate against, or to cause any person to discharge, demote, intimidate, threaten, restrain, coerce, blacklist, harass, or in any other manner discriminate against, any worker or job applicant for:
- a. Notifying any contractor of any conduct which the worker reasonably believes constitutes a violation of the DBA, Related Acts, this part, or 29 CFR part 1 or 3;
- b. Filing any complaint, initiating or causing to be initiated any proceeding, or otherwise asserting or seeking to assert on behalf of themselves or others any right or protection under the DBA, Related Acts, this part, or 29 CFR part 1 or 3;
- c. Cooperating in any investigation or other compliance action, or testifying in any proceeding under the DBA, Related Acts, this part, or 29 CFR part 1 or 3; or
- d. Informing any other person about their rights under the DBA, Related Acts, this part, or 29 CFR part 1 or 3.

# V. CONTRACT WORK HOURS AND SAFETY STANDARDS ACT

Pursuant to 29 CFR 5.5(b), the following clauses apply to any Federal-aid construction contract in an amount in excess of \$100,000 and subject to the overtime provisions of the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act. These clauses shall be inserted in addition to the clauses required by 29 CFR 5.5(a) or 29 CFR 4.6. As used in this paragraph, the terms laborers and mechanics include watchpersons and guards.

- 1. Overtime requirements. No contractor or subcontractor contracting for any part of the contract work which may require or involve the employment of laborers or mechanics shall require or permit any such laborer or mechanic in any workweek in which he or she is employed on such work to work in excess of forty hours in such workweek unless such laborer or mechanic receives compensation at a rate not less than one and one-half times the basic rate of pay for all hours worked in excess of forty hours in such workweek. 29 CFR 5.5.
- 2. Violation; liability for unpaid wages; liquidated damages. In the event of any violation of the clause set forth in paragraph 1. of this section the contractor and any subcontractor responsible therefor shall be liable for the unpaid wages and interest from the date of the underpayment. In addition, such contractor and subcontractor shall be liable to the United States (in the case of work done under contract for the District of Columbia or a territory, to such District or to such territory), for liquidated damages shall be computed with respect to each individual laborer or

mechanic, including watchpersons and guards, employed in violation of the clause set forth in paragraph 1. of this section, in the sum currently provided in 29 CFR 5.5(b)(2)\* for each calendar day on which such individual was required or permitted to work in excess of the standard workweek of forty hours without payment of the overtime wages required by the clause set forth in paragraph 1. of this section.

\* \$31 as of January 15, 2023 (See 88 FR 88 FR 2210) as may be adjusted annually by the Department of Labor, pursuant to the Federal Civil Penalties Inflation Adjustment Act of 1990.

#### 3. Withholding for unpaid wages and liquidated damages

- a. Withholding process. The FHWA or the contracting agency may, upon its own action, or must, upon written request of an authorized representative of the Department of Labor, withhold or cause to be withheld from the contractor so much of the accrued payments or advances as may be considered necessary to satisfy the liabilities of the prime contractor or any subcontractor for any unpaid wages; monetary relief, including interest; and liquidated damages required by the clauses set forth in this section on this contract, any other Federal contract with the same prime contractor, or any other federally assisted contract subject to the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act that is held by the same prime contractor (as defined in § 5.2). The necessary funds may be withheld from the contractor under this contract, any other Federal contract with the same prime contractor, or any other federally assisted contract that is subject to the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act and is held by the same prime contractor, regardless of whether the other contract was awarded or assisted by the same agency, and such funds may be used to satisfy the contractor liability for which the funds were withheld.
- b. *Priority to withheld funds*. The Department has priority to funds withheld or to be withheld in accordance with Section IV paragraph 2.a. or paragraph 3.a. of this section, or both, over claims to those funds by:
- (1) A contractor's surety(ies), including without limitation performance bond sureties and payment bond sureties;
  - (2) A contracting agency for its reprocurement costs;
- (3) A trustee(s) (either a court-appointed trustee or a U.S. trustee, or both) in bankruptcy of a contractor, or a contractor's bankruptcy estate;
  - (4) A contractor's assignee(s);
  - (5) A contractor's successor(s); or
- (6) A claim asserted under the Prompt Payment Act, <u>31</u> U.S.C. 3901–3907.
- **4. Subcontracts.** The contractor or subcontractor must insert in any subcontracts the clauses set forth in paragraphs 1. through 5. of this section and a clause requiring the subcontractors to include these clauses in any lower tier subcontracts. The prime contractor is responsible for compliance by any subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor with the clauses set forth in paragraphs 1. through 5. In the

event of any violations of these clauses, the prime contractor and any subcontractor(s) responsible will be liable for any unpaid wages and monetary relief, including interest from the date of the underpayment or loss, due to any workers of lower-tier subcontractors, and associated liquidated damages and may be subject to debarment, as appropriate.

- **5. Anti-retaliation.** It is unlawful for any person to discharge, demote, intimidate, threaten, restrain, coerce, blacklist, harass, or in any other manner discriminate against, or to cause any person to discharge, demote, intimidate, threaten, restrain, coerce, blacklist, harass, or in any other manner discriminate against, any worker or job applicant for:
- a. Notifying any contractor of any conduct which the worker reasonably believes constitutes a violation of the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (CWHSSA) or its implementing regulations in this part;
- b. Filing any complaint, initiating or causing to be initiated any proceeding, or otherwise asserting or seeking to assert on behalf of themselves or others any right or protection under CWHSSA or this part;
- c. Cooperating in any investigation or other compliance action, or testifying in any proceeding under CWHSSA or this part; or
- d. Informing any other person about their rights under CWHSSA or this part.

#### VI. SUBLETTING OR ASSIGNING THE CONTRACT

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts on the National Highway System pursuant to 23 CFR 635.116.

- 1. The contractor shall perform with its own organization contract work amounting to not less than 30 percent (or a greater percentage if specified elsewhere in the contract) of the total original contract price, excluding any specialty items designated by the contracting agency. Specialty items may be performed by subcontract and the amount of any such specialty items performed may be deducted from the total original contract price before computing the amount of work required to be performed by the contractor's own organization (23 CFR 635.116).
- a. The term "perform work with its own organization" in paragraph 1 of Section VI refers to workers employed or leased by the prime contractor, and equipment owned or rented by the prime contractor, with or without operators. Such term does not include employees or equipment of a subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor, agents of the prime contractor, or any other assignees. The term may include payments for the costs of hiring leased employees from an employee leasing firm meeting all relevant Federal and State regulatory requirements. Leased employees may only be included in this term if the prime contractor meets all of the following conditions: (based on longstanding interpretation)
- the prime contractor maintains control over the supervision of the day-to-day activities of the leased employees;
  - (2) the prime contractor remains responsible for the quality of the work of the leased employees;

- (3) the prime contractor retains all power to accept or exclude individual employees from work on the project; and
  - (4) the prime contractor remains ultimately responsible for the payment of predetermined minimum wages, the submission of payrolls, statements of compliance and all other Federal regulatory requirements.
- b. "Specialty Items" shall be construed to be limited to work that requires highly specialized knowledge, abilities, or equipment not ordinarily available in the type of contracting organizations qualified and expected to bid or propose on the contract as a whole and in general are to be limited to minor components of the overall contract. 23 CFR 635.102.
- 2. Pursuant to 23 CFR 635.116(a), the contract amount upon which the requirements set forth in paragraph (1) of Section VI is computed includes the cost of material and manufactured products which are to be purchased or produced by the contractor under the contract provisions.
- 3. Pursuant to 23 CFR 635.116(c), the contractor shall furnish (a) a competent superintendent or supervisor who is employed by the firm, has full authority to direct performance of the work in accordance with the contract requirements, and is in charge of all construction operations (regardless of who performs the work) and (b) such other of its own organizational resources (supervision, management, and engineering services) as the contracting officer determines is necessary to assure the performance of the contract.
- 4. No portion of the contract shall be sublet, assigned or otherwise disposed of except with the written consent of the contracting officer, or authorized representative, and such consent when given shall not be construed to relieve the contractor of any responsibility for the fulfillment of the contract. Written consent will be given only after the contracting agency has assured that each subcontract is evidenced in writing and that it contains all pertinent provisions and requirements of the prime contract. (based on long-standing interpretation of 23 CFR 635.116).
- 5. The 30-percent self-performance requirement of paragraph (1) is not applicable to design-build contracts; however, contracting agencies may establish their own self-performance requirements. 23 CFR 635.116(d).

#### **VII. SAFETY: ACCIDENT PREVENTION**

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related subcontracts.

- 1. In the performance of this contract the contractor shall comply with all applicable Federal, State, and local laws governing safety, health, and sanitation (23 CFR Part 635). The contractor shall provide all safeguards, safety devices and protective equipment and take any other needed actions as it determines, or as the contracting officer may determine, to be reasonably necessary to protect the life and health of employees on the job and the safety of the public and to protect property in connection with the performance of the work covered by the contract. 23 CFR 635.108.
- 2. It is a condition of this contract, and shall be made a condition of each subcontract, which the contractor enters into pursuant to this contract, that the contractor and any subcontractor shall not permit any employee, in performance of the contract, to work in surroundings or under conditions which are unsanitary, hazardous or dangerous to his/her health or safety, as determined under construction safety and

health standards (29 CFR Part 1926) promulgated by the Secretary of Labor, in accordance with Section 107 of the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C. 3704). 29 CFR 1926.10.

3. Pursuant to 29 CFR 1926.3, it is a condition of this contract that the Secretary of Labor or authorized representative thereof, shall have right of entry to any site of contract performance to inspect or investigate the matter of compliance with the construction safety and health standards and to carry out the duties of the Secretary under Section 107 of the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C. 3704).

# VIII. FALSE STATEMENTS CONCERNING HIGHWAY PROJECTS

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related subcontracts.

In order to assure high quality and durable construction in conformity with approved plans and specifications and a high degree of reliability on statements and representations made by engineers, contractors, suppliers, and workers on Federal-aid highway projects, it is essential that all persons concerned with the project perform their functions as carefully, thoroughly, and honestly as possible. Willful falsification, distortion, or misrepresentation with respect to any facts related to the project is a violation of Federal law. To prevent any misunderstanding regarding the seriousness of these and similar acts, Form FHWA-1022 shall be posted on each Federal-aid highway project (23 CFR Part 635) in one or more places where it is readily available to all persons concerned with the project:

#### 18 U.S.C. 1020 reads as follows:

"Whoever, being an officer, agent, or employee of the United States, or of any State or Territory, or whoever, whether a person, association, firm, or corporation, knowingly makes any false statement, false representation, or false report as to the character, quality, quantity, or cost of the material used or to be used, or the quantity or quality of the work performed or to be performed, or the cost thereof in connection with the submission of plans, maps, specifications, contracts, or costs of construction on any highway or related project submitted for approval to the Secretary of Transportation; or

Whoever knowingly makes any false statement, false representation, false report or false claim with respect to the character, quality, quantity, or cost of any work performed or to be performed, or materials furnished or to be furnished, in connection with the construction of any highway or related project approved by the Secretary of Transportation; or

Whoever knowingly makes any false statement or false representation as to material fact in any statement, certificate, or report submitted pursuant to provisions of the Federal-aid Roads Act approved July 11, 1916, (39 Stat. 355), as amended and supplemented;

Shall be fined under this title or imprisoned not more than 5 years or both."

# IX. IMPLEMENTATION OF CLEAN AIR ACT AND FEDERAL WATER POLLUTION CONTROL ACT (42 U.S.C. 7606; 2 CFR 200.88; EO 11738)

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts in excess of \$150,000 and to all related subcontracts. 48 CFR 2.101; 2 CFR 200.327.

By submission of this bid/proposal or the execution of this contract or subcontract, as appropriate, the bidder, proposer, Federal-aid construction contractor, subcontractor, supplier, or vendor agrees to comply with all applicable standards, orders or regulations issued pursuant to the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7401-7671q) and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, as amended (33 U.S.C. 1251-1387). Violations must be reported to the Federal Highway Administration and the Regional Office of the Environmental Protection Agency. 2 CFR Part 200, Appendix II.

The contractor agrees to include or cause to be included the requirements of this Section in every subcontract, and further agrees to take such action as the contracting agency may direct as a means of enforcing such requirements. 2 CFR 200.327.

# X. CERTIFICATION REGARDING DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION, INELIGIBILITY AND VOLUNTARY EXCLUSION

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts, design-build contracts, subcontracts, lower-tier subcontracts, purchase orders, lease agreements, consultant contracts or any other covered transaction requiring FHWA approval or that is estimated to cost \$25,000 or more – as defined in 2 CFR Parts 180 and 1200. 2 CFR 180.220 and 1200.220.

#### 1. Instructions for Certification – First Tier Participants:

- a. By signing and submitting this proposal, the prospective first tier participant is providing the certification set out below.
- b. The inability of a person to provide the certification set out below will not necessarily result in denial of participation in this covered transaction. The prospective first tier participant shall submit an explanation of why it cannot provide the certification set out below. The certification or explanation will be considered in connection with the department or agency's determination whether to enter into this transaction. However, failure of the prospective first tier participant to furnish a certification or an explanation shall disqualify such a person from participation in this transaction. 2 CFR 180.320.
- c. The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when the contracting agency determined to enter into this transaction. If it is later determined that the prospective participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the contracting agency may terminate this transaction for cause of default. 2 CFR 180.325.
- d. The prospective first tier participant shall provide immediate written notice to the contracting agency to whom this proposal is submitted if any time the prospective first tier participant learns that its certification was erroneous when submitted or has become erroneous by reason of changed circumstances. 2 CFR 180.345 and 180.350.

- e. The terms "covered transaction," "debarred,"
  "suspended," "ineligible," "participant," "person," "principal,"
  and "voluntarily excluded," as used in this clause, are defined
  in 2 CFR Parts 180, Subpart I, 180.900-180.1020, and 1200.
  "First Tier Covered Transactions" refers to any covered
  transaction between a recipient or subrecipient of Federal
  funds and a participant (such as the prime or general contract).
  "Lower Tier Covered Transactions" refers to any covered
  transaction under a First Tier Covered Transaction (such as
  subcontracts). "First Tier Participant" refers to the participant
  who has entered into a covered transaction with a recipient or
  subrecipient of Federal funds (such as the prime or general
  contractor). "Lower Tier Participant" refers any participant who
  has entered into a covered transaction with a First Tier
  Participant or other Lower Tier Participants (such as
  subcontractors and suppliers).
- f. The prospective first tier participant agrees by submitting this proposal that, should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by the department or agency entering into this transaction. 2 CFR 180.330.
- g. The prospective first tier participant further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include the clause titled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion-Lower Tier Covered Transactions," provided by the department or contracting agency, entering into this covered transaction, without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions exceeding the \$25,000 threshold. 2 CFR 180.220 and 180.300.
- h. A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in a lower tier covered transaction that is not debarred, suspended, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. 2 CFR 180.300; 180.320, and 180.325. A participant is responsible for ensuring that its principals are not suspended, debarred, or otherwise ineligible to participate in covered transactions. 2 CFR 180.335. To verify the eligibility of its principals, as well as the eligibility of any lower tier prospective participants, each participant may, but is not required to, check the System for Award Management website (<a href="https://www.sam.gov/">https://www.sam.gov/</a>). 2 CFR 180.300, 180.320, and 180.325.
- i. Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require the establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and information of the prospective participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.
- j. Except for transactions authorized under paragraph (f) of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department or agency may terminate this transaction for cause or default. 2 CFR 180.325.

\* \* \* \* \*

# 2. Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion – First Tier Participants:

- a. The prospective first tier participant certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief, that it and its principals:
- (1) Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participating in covered transactions by any Federal department or agency, 2 CFR 180.335;.
- (2) Have not within a three-year period preceding this proposal been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State, or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property, 2 CFR 180.800;
- (3) Are not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (Federal, State or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph (a)(2) of this certification, 2 CFR 180.700 and 180.800: and
- (4) Have not within a three-year period preceding this application/proposal had one or more public transactions (Federal, State or local) terminated for cause or default. 2 CFR 180.335(d).
- (5) Are not a corporation that has been convicted of a felony violation under any Federal law within the two-year period preceding this proposal (USDOT Order 4200.6 implementing appropriations act requirements); and
- (6) Are not a corporation with any unpaid Federal tax liability that has been assessed, for which all judicial and administrative remedies have been exhausted, or have lapsed, and that is not being paid in a timely manner pursuant to an agreement with the authority responsible for collecting the tax liability (USDOT Order 4200.6 implementing appropriations act requirements).
- b. Where the prospective participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant should attach an explanation to this proposal. 2 CFR 180.335 and 180.340.

\* \* \* \* \*

#### 3. Instructions for Certification - Lower Tier Participants:

(Applicable to all subcontracts, purchase orders, and other lower tier transactions requiring prior FHWA approval or estimated to cost \$25,000 or more - 2 CFR Parts 180 and 1200). 2 CFR 180.220 and 1200.220.

- a. By signing and submitting this proposal, the prospective lower tier participant is providing the certification set out below.
- b. The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was entered into. If it is later determined that the prospective lower tier participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department, or agency with which

this transaction originated may pursue available remedies, including suspension and/or debarment.

- c. The prospective lower tier participant shall provide immediate written notice to the person to which this proposal is submitted if at any time the prospective lower tier participant learns that its certification was erroneous by reason of changed circumstances. 2 CFR 180.365.
- d. The terms "covered transaction," "debarred," "suspended," "ineligible," "participant," "person," "principal," and "voluntarily excluded," as used in this clause, are defined in 2 CFR Parts 180, Subpart I, 180.900 - 180.1020, and 1200. You may contact the person to which this proposal is submitted for assistance in obtaining a copy of those regulations. "First Tier Covered Transactions" refers to any covered transaction between a recipient or subrecipient of Federal funds and a participant (such as the prime or general contract). "Lower Tier Covered Transactions" refers to any covered transaction under a First Tier Covered Transaction (such as subcontracts). "First Tier Participant" refers to the participant who has entered into a covered transaction with a recipient or subrecipient of Federal funds (such as the prime or general contractor). "Lower Tier Participant" refers any participant who has entered into a covered transaction with a First Tier Participant or other Lower Tier Participants (such as subcontractors and suppliers).
- e. The prospective lower tier participant agrees by submitting this proposal that, should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by the department or agency with which this transaction originated. 2 CFR 1200.220 and 1200.332.
- f. The prospective lower tier participant further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include this clause titled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion-Lower Tier Covered Transaction," without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions exceeding the \$25,000 threshold. 2 CFR 180.220 and 1200.220.
- g. A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in a lower tier covered transaction that is not debarred, suspended, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A participant is responsible for ensuring that its principals are not suspended, debarred, or otherwise ineligible to participate in covered transactions. To verify the eligibility of its principals, as well as the eligibility of any lower tier prospective participants, each participant may, but is not required to, check the System for Award Management website (<a href="https://www.sam.gov/">https://www.sam.gov/</a>), which is compiled by the General Services Administration. 2 CFR 180.300, 180.320, 180.330, and 180.335.
- h. Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and information of participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.
- i. Except for transactions authorized under paragraph e of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntarily

excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department or agency with which this transaction originated may pursue available remedies, including suspension and/or debarment. 2 CFR 180.325.

\* \* \* \* \*

# 4. Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion--Lower Tier Participants:

- a. The prospective lower tier participant certifies, by submission of this proposal, that neither it nor its principals:
- (1) is presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participating in covered transactions by any Federal department or agency, 2 CFR 180.355;
- (2) is a corporation that has been convicted of a felony violation under any Federal law within the two-year period preceding this proposal (USDOT Order 4200.6 implementing appropriations act requirements); and
- (3) is a corporation with any unpaid Federal tax liability that has been assessed, for which all judicial and administrative remedies have been exhausted, or have lapsed, and that is not being paid in a timely manner pursuant to an agreement with the authority responsible for collecting the tax liability. (USDOT Order 4200.6 implementing appropriations act requirements)
- b. Where the prospective lower tier participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant should attach an explanation to this proposal.

\* \* \* \* \*

### XI. CERTIFICATION REGARDING USE OF CONTRACT FUNDS FOR LOBBYING

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related subcontracts which exceed \$100,000. 49 CFR Part 20, App. A.

- 1. The prospective participant certifies, by signing and submitting this bid or proposal, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:
- a. No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any Federal agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.
- b. If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any Federal agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or

cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.

- 2. This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by 31 U.S.C. 1352. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.
- 3. The prospective participant also agrees by submitting its bid or proposal that the participant shall require that the language of this certification be included in all lower tier subcontracts, which exceed \$100,000 and that all such recipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

#### XII. USE OF UNITED STATES-FLAG VESSELS:

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts, design-build contracts, subcontracts, lower-tier subcontracts, purchase orders, lease agreements, or any other covered transaction. 46 CFR Part 381.

This requirement applies to material or equipment that is acquired for a specific Federal-aid highway project. 46 CFR 381.7. It is not applicable to goods or materials that come into inventories independent of an FHWA funded-contract.

When oceanic shipments (or shipments across the Great Lakes) are necessary for materials or equipment acquired for a specific Federal-aid construction project, the bidder, proposer, contractor, subcontractor, or vendor agrees:

- 1. To utilize privately owned United States-flag commercial vessels to ship at least 50 percent of the gross tonnage (computed separately for dry bulk carriers, dry cargo liners, and tankers) involved, whenever shipping any equipment, material, or commodities pursuant to this contract, to the extent such vessels are available at fair and reasonable rates for United States-flag commercial vessels. 46 CFR 381.7.
- 2. To furnish within 20 days following the date of loading for shipments originating within the United States or within 30 working days following the date of loading for shipments originating outside the United States, a legible copy of a rated, 'on-board' commercial ocean bill-of-lading in English for each shipment of cargo described in paragraph (b)(1) of this section to both the Contracting Officer (through the prime contractor in the case of subcontractor bills-of-lading) and to the Office of Cargo and Commercial Sealift (MAR-620), Maritime Administration, Washington, DC 20590. (MARAD requires copies of the ocean carrier's (master) bills of lading, certified onboard, dated, with rates and charges. These bills of lading may contain business sensitive information and therefore may be submitted directly to MARAD by the Ocean Transportation Intermediary on behalf of the contractor). 46 CFR 381.7.

ATTACHMENT A - EMPLOYMENT AND MATERIALS PREFERENCE FOR APPALACHIAN DEVELOPMENT HIGHWAY SYSTEM OR APPALACHIAN LOCAL ACCESS ROAD CONTRACTS (23 CFR 633, Subpart B, Appendix B) This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid projects funded under the Appalachian Regional Development Act of 1965.

- 1. During the performance of this contract, the contractor undertaking to do work which is, or reasonably may be, done as on-site work, shall give preference to qualified persons who regularly reside in the labor area as designated by the DOL wherein the contract work is situated, or the subregion, or the Appalachian counties of the State wherein the contract work is situated, except:
- a. To the extent that qualified persons regularly residing in the area are not available.
- b. For the reasonable needs of the contractor to employ supervisory or specially experienced personnel necessary to assure an efficient execution of the contract work.
- c. For the obligation of the contractor to offer employment to present or former employees as the result of a lawful collective bargaining contract, provided that the number of nonresident persons employed under this subparagraph (1c) shall not exceed 20 percent of the total number of employees employed by the contractor on the contract work, except as provided in subparagraph (4) below.
- 2. The contractor shall place a job order with the State Employment Service indicating (a) the classifications of the laborers, mechanics and other employees required to perform the contract work, (b) the number of employees required in each classification, (c) the date on which the participant estimates such employees will be required, and (d) any other pertinent information required by the State Employment Service to complete the job order form. The job order may be placed with the State Employment Service in writing or by telephone. If during the course of the contract work, the information submitted by the contractor in the original job order is substantially modified, the participant shall promptly notify the State Employment Service.
- 3. The contractor shall give full consideration to all qualified job applicants referred to him by the State Employment Service. The contractor is not required to grant employment to any job applicants who, in his opinion, are not qualified to perform the classification of work required.
- 4. If, within one week following the placing of a job order by the contractor with the State Employment Service, the State Employment Service is unable to refer any qualified job applicants to the contractor, or less than the number requested, the State Employment Service will forward a certificate to the contractor indicating the unavailability of applicants. Such certificate shall be made a part of the contractor's permanent project records. Upon receipt of this certificate, the contractor may employ persons who do not normally reside in the labor area to fill positions covered by the certificate, notwithstanding the provisions of subparagraph (1c) above
- 5. The provisions of 23 CFR 633.207(e) allow the contracting agency to provide a contractual preference for the use of mineral resource materials native to the Appalachian region.
- 6. The contractor shall include the provisions of Sections 1 through 4 of this Attachment A in every subcontract for work which is, or reasonably may be, done as on-site work.

#### NOTICE OF REQUIREMENTS FOR AFFIRMATIVE ACTION TO ENSURE EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY (EXECUTIVE ORDER 11246)

- 1. The Offeror's or Bidder's attention is called to the "Equal Opportunity Clause" and the "Standard Federal Equal Employment Opportunity Construction Contract Specifications" set forth herein.
- 2. The goal for female participation, expressed in percentage terms for the Contractor's aggregate workforce in each trade on all construction work, is 6.9%.

Until further notice	Goals for minority participation for each trade (percent)
SHSA Cities:  Pascagoula - Moss Point  Biloxi - Gulfport  Jackson	19.2
SMSA Counties:  Desoto Hancock, Harrison, Stone Hinds, Rankin Jackson	19.2 30.3
Non-SMSA Counties: George, Greene	Phickasaw, tte, Lee, nola, ahatchie,
Tate, Tippah, Tishomingo, Tunica, Union, Washington, Webster, Yalobusha  Attala, Choctaw, Claiborne, Clarke, Copiah, Franklin, Holmes, Humphreys, Issaquena, Ja Jefferson Davis, Jones Kemper, Lauderdale, Leake, Lincoln, Lowndes, Madison, Neshob Noxubee, Oktibbeha, Scott, Sharkey, Simpso Warren, Wayne, Winston, Yazoo	Covington, sper, Jefferson, Lawrence, a, Newton, on, Smith,
Forrest, Lamar, Marion, Pearl River, Perry, F Walthall	27.7
Adams, Amite, Wilkinson	30.4

These goals are applicable to all the Contractor's construction work (whether or not it is Federal or federally assisted) performed in the covered area. If the contractor performs construction work in a geographical area located outside of the covered area, it shall apply the goals established for such geographical area where the work is actually performed. With regard to this second area, the contractor also is subject to the goals for both its federally involved and nonfederally involved construction.

The Contractor's compliance with the Executive Order and the regulations in 41 CFR Part 60-4 shall be based on its implementation of the Equal Opportunity clause, specific affirmative action obligations required by the specifications set forth in 41 CFR 60-4.3(a), and its efforts to meet the goals. The hours of minority and female employment and training must be substantially uniform throughout the length of the contract, and in each trade, and the Contractor shall make a good faith effort to employ minorities and women evenly on each of its projects. The transfer of minority or female employees or trainees from Contractor to Contractor or from project to project for the sole purpose of meeting the Contractor's goals shall be a violation of the contract, the Executive Order and the regulations in 41 CFR Part 60-4.2(d). Compliance with the goals will be measured against the total work hours performed.

- 3. The Contractor shall provide written notification to the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs within 10 working days of award of any construction subcontract in excess of \$10,000 at any tier for construction work under the contract resulting from this solicitation. The notification shall list the name, address and telephone number of the subcontractor, employer identification number of the subcontractor, estimated dollar amount of the subcontract; estimated starting and completion dates of the subcontract; and the geographical area in which the subcontract is to be performed.
- 4. As used in this Notice, and in the contract resulting from this solicitation, the "covered area" is to the county and city (if any), stated in the advertisement.
- 5. The notification required in Paragraph 3 shall be addressed to the following:

Contract Compliance Officer Mississippi Department of Transportation P.O. Box 1850 Jackson, Mississippi 39215-1850

(12/04/2018)

CODE: (IS)

#### SPECIAL PROVISION NO. 907-101-1

**DATE:** 07/20/2023

**SUBJECT:** Definitions and Terms

Section 101, Definitions and Terms, of the 2017 Edition of the Mississippi Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction is hereby amended as follows.

**907-101.01--Abbreviations**. After the abbreviation API on page 1, add the following.

APL Approved Products List

Replace the abbreviation for AWPA on page 1 with the following.

AWPA American Wood Protection Association

<u>907-101.02--Definitions</u>. Delete the sentence after the list of holidays in Subsection 101.02 on page 6 under **holidays**, **legal**, and substitute the following.

When a legal holiday falls on a Saturday or Sunday, the succeeding Monday, or as proclaimed by the Governor, will be observed as a legal holiday.

Delete the definition for Notice to Proceed in Subsection 101.02 on page 8, and substitute the following.

**Notice to Proceed** - Written notice to the Contractor to proceed with the contract work.

Delete the definition for "Plans" in Subsection 101.02 on page 8, and substitute the following.

**plans** - The approved plans, profiles, typical cross-sections, working drawings and supplemental drawings, or exact reproduction thereof, that show the location, character, dimensions, and details of the work to be done. The plans may also include electronic files, referred to on the plans as Electronic Files Identified as Plans, which may include engineering models, spreadsheets, CADD files or other electronic files used to convey design intent. When the contract does not have an official set of plans, reference to the plans shall mean the contract documents.

CODE: (IS)

#### SPECIAL PROVISION NO. 907-102-2

**DATE:** 11/22/2017

**SUBJECT: Bidding Requirements and Conditions** 

Section 102, Bidding Requirements and Conditions, of the 2017 Edition of the Mississippi Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction is hereby amended as follows.

<u>907-102.01--Prequalification of Bidders.</u> Delete the last sentence of the third paragraph of Subsection 102.01 on page 13, and substitute the following.

The Bidder's Certificate of Responsibility number must be on file with the Department's Contract Administration Division prior to request for permission to bid.

<u>907-102.02--Contents of Proposal Forms</u>. Delete the fourth paragraph in Subsection 102.02 on page 13, and substitute the following.

Prospective bidders must complete an online request for permission to be eligible to bid a project. Upon approval, the bidder will be authorized to submit a bid electronically using Bid Express at <a href="http://bidx.com">http://bidx.com</a>.

CODE: (IS)

#### SPECIAL PROVISION NO. 907-105-2

**DATE:** 07/20/2023

**SUBJECT:** Control of Work

Section 105, Control of Work, of the 2017 Edition of the Mississippi Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction is hereby amended as follows.

<u>907-105.01--Authority of the Engineer.</u> Delete the first sentence of the second paragraph of Subsection 105.01 on page 31, and substitute the following.

The Engineer has the right to suspend the work wholly or in part and to withhold payments because of the Contractor's failure to correct conditions unsafe for workmen or the general public, for failure to carry out provisions of the Contract, or for failure to carry out orders.

<u>907-105.02--Plans and Working Drawings</u>. Delete the first paragraph of Subsection 105.02 on page 31, and substitute the following.

After the contract is executed by the Executive Director, the Contractor will receive, free of charge, two bound copies of the proposal and contract documents (one executed and one blank) two full scale copies of the plans, five half-scale copies of the Plans, and Electronic Files Identified as Plans. The Contractor shall have one copy of the proposal and contract documents and one half-scale copy of the plans available at all times during work activity on the project.

CODE: (IS)

#### SPECIAL PROVISION NO. 907-106-1

**DATE:** 10/25/2022

**SUBJECT:** Control of Materials

Section 106, Control of Materials, of the 2017 Edition of the Mississippi Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction is hereby amended as follows.

After Subsection 106.13 on page 47, add the following.

**907-106.14--Buy America Materials Sourcing Requirements for Federal-Aid Projects.** The "Infrastructure Investment and Jobs Act" (the "Act"), or Bipartisan Infrastructure Law (BIL), was enacted on November 15, 2021 (See Public Law No. 117-58, Sections 70901-70953). The Buy America provisions of the Act expand the previous Buy America requirements beyond what is currently required for steel and iron products.

Any steel and iron materials per Subsection 700.01 or construction materials per Subsection 907-700.01.1, that are used for a Federal-Aid highway construction project, shall be domestically manufactured (as further described in Subsection 700.01) and compliant with current requirements of the Act, as implemented by the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) in the "Preliminary Guidance for Construction Materials" in OMB Memorandum M-22-11.

As determined by the Department within the contract prior to award, all products and/or materials will only be classified under one of the following categories: Steel and Iron, Manufactured Products, and Construction Materials. It is the Prime Contractor's responsibility to ensure all submittals required for Buy America are submitted to the Project Engineer prior to the products and/or materials being incorporated into the work.

The following items require Buy America Certification on Federal-Aid projects:

- (a) Steel and Iron
- (b) Construction Materials

A list of items that require Buy America Certification may be viewed at <a href="www.goMDOT.com">www.goMDOT.com</a> under Business Center → Engineering Standards/Guides/Manuals → Construction Materials.

Items classified as a Manufactured Product that do not include steel and iron components do not require a Buy America Certification on a Federal-Aid project. Manufactured Products are currently exempted under the 1983 waiver from FHWA. Manufactured Products are determined by the Department's Materials Division.

To be considered a Manufactured Product, an item shall meet one of the following requirements:

- (a) The item consists of two or more of the listed construction materials that have been combined through a manufacturing process.
- (b) The item consists of at least one of the listed construction materials that has been combined through a manufacturing process with a material that is not listed as a construction material.

Buy America provisions do not apply to temporarily used items that (1) are specified to be removed at the end of the project per the contract provisions or (2) are specified to remain in place per the contract provisions and are also documented by the Department in the contract provisions to be removed in a subsequent imminent, near-term phased project.

CODE: (SP)

#### **SPECIAL PROVISION NO. 907-108-4**

**DATE:** 10/07/2020

**SUBJECT:** Subletting of Contract

Section 108, Prosecution and Progress, of the 2017 Edition of the Mississippi Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction is hereby amended as follows.

### 907-108.01--Subletting of Contract.

<u>907-108.01.1--General.</u> Delete the third sentence of the tenth paragraph of Subsection 108.01.1 on the bottom of page 72.

#### **SPECIAL PROVISION NO. 907-109-4**

CODE: (IS)

**DATE:** 04/19/2021

**SUBJECT:** Measurement and Payment

Section 109, Measurement and Payment, of the 2017 Edition of the Mississippi StandardSpecifications for Road and Bridge Construction is hereby amended as follows.

<u>907-109.01--Measurement of Quantities</u>. Delete the sixth full paragraph of Subsection 109.01on page 88, and substitute the following.

If appropriate based on the specific circumstances of the project, the Contractor may request that material specified to be measured by the cubic yard or ton be converted to the other measure. The Contractor must submit this request to the Engineer. The Engineer will provide an approval or denial in writing. The decision is in the sole discretion of the Engineer. If approved, factors for this conversion will be determined by the District Materials Engineer and agreed to by the Contractor. The conversion of the materials along with the conversion factor will be incorporated into the Contract by supplemental agreement. The supplemental agreement must be executed before such method of measurement is used.

#### 907-109.04--Extra Work.

<u>907-109.04.1--Supplemental Agreement</u>. Delete the second paragraph of Subsection 109.04.1 on page 90.

#### 907-109.06--Partial Payment.

#### 907-109.06.2--Advancement on Materials.

Delete the next to last paragraph of Subsection 109.06.2 on page 95, and substitute the following.

Materials for which an advanced payment has been allowed must be paid for by the Contractor within 30 days of the estimate on which the advanced payment was first allowed and proof of said payment must be verified by the supplier. If proof of payment is not furnished within the allowable 30 days, the advanced payment will be deducted on subsequent current estimates until such time that proof of payment is furnished.

<u>907-109.07--Changes in Material Costs.</u> After the fifth paragraph of Subsection 109.07 on page 96, change the web address to the following.

https://mdot.ms.gov/portal/current letting

CODE: (SP)

#### SPECIAL PROVISION NO. 907-402-5

**DATE:** 09/21/2021

**SUBJECT:** Open Graded Friction Course (OGFC)

Section 907-402, Open Graded Friction Course (OGFC), of the 2017 Edition of the Mississippi Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction is hereby amended as follows.

#### 907-402.02--Materials.

#### 907-402.02.5--Contractor's Quality Management Program.

Delete Subsection 402.02.5.9 on page 271, and substitute the following.

<u>907-402.02.5.9--Trial Section.</u> At the beginning of placement for the lift, the Contractor shall construct a trial section of a maximum of 250 tons of mix, for the purpose of establishing and evaluating consistent mixture and compaction properties. At the discretion of the Engineer, the requirement of a trial section may be waived if the Contractor has successfully produced and placed the asphalt mixture within the previous 365 calendar days. The Contractor shall determine the production point at which the mix shall be sampled during trial section construction. This sample does not have to be selected by the formal random selection procedures used during actual production, but should be representative of the mix produced.

The Contractor (QC) and the Department (QA) will conduct tests for mixture quality. A trial section is considered to be successful if the QC test results are within the Warning Limits (the testing indicates a pay factor of 1.0) and the QC tests compare to the QA tests within the allowable differences set forth in Subsection 402.02.6.2. If the criteria for a successful trial section are not achieved, additional trial sections shall be constructed until the criteria are achieved, at which time full production can begin. In the event a successful trial section is not accomplished by the completion of the second trial section, the Contractor shall construct additional trial sections at an offsite location. The Engineer reserves the right to have any trial section removed and replaced at no additional cost to the State, if the pay factor for any characteristic for a trial section is less than 0.75.

For actual payment purposes, a pay factor of 1.00 will be used for the first and second trial sections allowed to remain in place. Any required offsite trial sections will be constructed at no additional cost to the State.

<u>907-402.02.7--Acceptance Procedure for OGFC Pavement Smoothness</u>. Delete the paragraph in Subsection 402.02.7 on page 274, and substitute the following.

<u>907-402.02.7.1--High Speed Inertial Profiling System</u>. The high speed inertial profiling system shall meet the applicable requirements of Subsection 401.02.6.9. Additionally, each laser shall have minimum footprint of three (3) inches oriented in the transverse direction of travel.

<u>907-402.02.7.2--Smoothness Tolerances</u>. When the contract requires multiple lifts of asphalt and the top lift is OGFC, the smoothness tolerance shall meet the requirements of Subsection 907-402.02.7.2.1. When the contract only requires an OGFC lift, the smoothness tolerance shall meet the requirements of Subsection 907-402.02.7.2.2.

<u>907-402.02.7.2.1--Multiple Lifts with OGFC.</u> Smoothness tolerances for these surfaces shall meet the minimum requirements of the long continuous interval for Category A projects as defined in Subsection 403.03.2.1. Short continuous interval smoothness tolerances shall be applied to the final lift of asphalt preceding placement of OGFC and meet the requirements for Category A projects as defined in Subsection 403.03.2.1. A unit price increase will be added when the MRI for the final surface lift is less than or equal to forty five inches per mile (45.0 inches / mile) on the long continuous interval report. The final riding surface will be considered for incentive pay based on the following guidelines for the long continuous interval MRI.

Mean Roughness Index (inches/mile)	Contract Price Adjustment Percent of Asphalt Unit Bid Price	
Less than 30.0	108	
30.1 to 35.0	106	
35.1 to 40.0	104	
40.1 to 45.0	102	
45.1 to 60.0	100	

In addition to the above pay factors, the final riding surface will be subject to a disincentive when the Long Continuous Interval MRI exceeds the allowable tolerance based on the following guidelines.

Mean Roughness Index	Contract Price Adjustment	
(inches / mile)	Percent of Asphalt Unit Bid Price	
Above 20.0 Over	REMOVE AND REPLACE	
15.1 to 20.0 Over	80	
10.1 to 15.0 Over	85	
5.1 to 10.0 Over	90	
0.1 to 5.0 Over	95	
Required Surface MRI (60 inches / mile)	100	

All transverse joints in or abutting the OGFC shall meet a tolerance of 1/8" or less when checked using a 10-foot straight edge, unless directed by the Engineer.

<u>907-402.02.7.2.1.1--Surface Correction</u>. In the event surface correction is needed it shall be accomplished by removal and replacement in accordance with Subsection 403.03.4. All such corrections shall be at no additional cost to the State.

#### 907-402.02.7.2.2--Single Lift of OGFC.

When the contract requires the OGFC to be placed on a milled surface, the final OGFC surface shall be measured by a long continuous (528-foot) surface MRI and have a value of no more than 60 inches per mile.

Mean Roughness Index	Contract Price Adjustment
(inches / mile)	Percent of Asphalt Unit Bid Price
Above 80.0	70
75.1 to 80.0	80
70.1 to 75.0	85
65.1 to 70.0	90
60.1 to 65.0	95
Required Surface MRI (60 inches / mile)	100

The final riding surface for the OGFC will not be subject to any smoothness requirements other than all transverse joints in or abutting the OGFC shall meet a tolerance of 1/8" or less when checked using a 10-foot straight edge, unless directed by the Engineer.

<u>907-402.05--Basis of Payment</u>. Delete the list of the pay items on page 281, and substitute the following.

907-402-B: Bituminous Tack Coat

- per gallon

<sup>\* 9.5-</sup>mm mixture or 12.5-mm mixture

CODE: (SP)

#### SPECIAL PROVISION NO. 907-405-1

**DATE:** 09/21/2021

**SUBJECT:** Stone Matrix Asphalt

Section 907-405, Stone Matrix Asphalt, of the 2017 Edition of the Mississippi Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction is hereby amended as follows.

#### 907-405.02--Materials.

#### 907-405.02.5--Contractor's Quality Management Program.

Delete Subsection 405.02.5.9 on page 300, and substitute the following.

<u>907-405.02.5.9--Trial Section.</u> At the beginning of placement for each lift, the Contractor shall construct a trial section of a maximum of 400 tons of mixture, for the purpose of establishing and evaluating consistent mixture properties and the compactability of the mixture. At the discretion of the Engineer, the requirement of a trial section may be waived if the Contractor has successfully produced and placed the asphalt mixture within the previous 365 calendar days. The Contractor shall determine the production point at which the mixture shall be sampled during trial section construction. This sample does not have to be selected by the formal random selection procedures used during actual production, but should be representative of the mixture produced.

Density tests shall be performed according to the procedures in Chapter 7 of MDOT's Field Manual for Asphalt Mixtures (First Production Day) with the exception that two (2) lots shall be tested and the core densities be averaged. The Contractor (QC) and the Department (QA) will conduct tests for mixture quality. A trial section is considered to be successful if the QC test results are within the Warning Limits (the testing indicates a pay factor of 1.0) and the QC tests compare to the QA tests within the allowable differences set forth in Subsection 401.02.6.2. If the criteria for a successful trial section are not achieved, additional trial sections of at least 200 tons but not more than 400 tons shall be constructed until the criteria are achieved, at which time full production can begin. In the event a successful trial section is not accomplished by the completion of the second trial section, the Contractor shall construct additional trial sections at an offsite location. The Engineer reserves the right to have any trial section removed and replaced at no additional cost to the State, if the pay factor for any characteristic for a trial section is less than 0.75.

For actual payment purposes, a pay factor of 1.00 will be used for all first and second trial sections allowed to remain in place. Any required offsite trial sections will be constructed at no additional cost to the State.

907-405.05-Basis of Payment. Add the "907" prefix to the pay item listed on page 305.

#### SPECIAL PROVISION NO. 907-420-2

CODE: (SP)

DATE: 01/17/2017

**SUBJECT: Undersealing Concrete Pavement** 

Section 907-420, Undersealing Concrete Pavement, is hereby added to and made a part of the 2017 Edition of the Mississippi Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction as follows:

#### SECTION 907-420 -- UNDERSEALING CONCRETE PAVEMENT

Undersealing concrete pavement shall consist of placing a 907-420.01--Description. polyurethane foam mixture beneath existing concrete pavement at the locations shown in the plans, or directed by the Engineer.

The intent of the undersealing process is to lift, underseal, and fill the voids under existing concrete pavement, or bridge end slabs. When raising concrete pavement/slabs, care shall be taken to assure that the final elevation of the concrete pavement/slab is aligned vertically with the adjacent and surrounding pavement.

907-420.02--Materials. Material for undersealing shall meet the following requirements.

<u>Properties</u>	<u>Test Value</u>	<b>Test Method</b>
Density, lbs./ft., minimum	4.0	ASTM D 1622
Tensile Strength, psi, minimum	90	ASTM D 1622
Compression Strength, psi (at yield point), minimum	80	ASTM D 1621

Material for undersealing shall achieve 90% of its compressive strength in 15 minutes.

The Contractor shall furnish the Engineer with certified test reports showing that the material meets the requirements of the specification.

#### 907-420.03--Construction Requirements.

907-420.03.1--General. All undersealing will be done at the locations specified in the plans, or as directed by the Engineer. The equipment shall be that customarily used in undersealing. It shall consist of no less than the following:

1. A pneumatic or electric drill capable of drilling holes in the concrete pavement. The equipment shall be in satisfactory operating condition and operated in such a manner as to prevent unnecessary damage to the pavement.

- 2. A pump capable of injecting the high density polyurethane between the concrete pavement and the underlying material while controlling the rate of rise of the pavement.
- 3. A leveling unit to ensure the concrete pavement is raised to the desired elevation.

<u>907-420.03.2--Drilling Holes.</u> Unless otherwise shown in the plans, the injection holes shall be drilled at six to eight-foot intervals throughout the concrete pavement. The holes shall be a maximum of <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> inch in diameter. Any other size hole must be approved by the Engineer.

<u>907-420.03.3--Injection Process.</u> The nozzle of the discharge hose shall be secured in the drilled hole in a manner that provides an adequate seal during the pumping process. As the polyurethane reacts, it expands and hardens resulting in a lift of the pavement. The amount of rise shall be controlled by regulating the rate of injection. When the nozzle is removed, the hole shall be plugged or sealed to the satisfaction of the Engineer. Any excess polyurethane material shall be removed from the pavement.

A leveling device (survey level, laser level, string line, etc.) shall be used to monitor and verify the elevation of the pavement as it rises. After the pavement is raised, it shall meet a 1/4 inch in 25-foot string line requirement. The Contractor will be required to correct any pavement out of tolerance or raised in excess of the required elevation. Any necessary repairs due to out of tolerance or over height pavement shall be corrected at no additional cost to the State.

<u>907-420.03.4--Curing Time and Opening to Traffic.</u> Traffic shall not use the undersealed pavement within 30 minutes after the injection process has been completed. Any deposits of urethane on the pavement or shoulders shall be removed and the surface cleaned prior to opening to traffic.

<u>907-420.04--Method of Measurement.</u> Undersealing concrete pavement, complete and accepted, will be measured by the pound. The quantity of urethane will be based on the supplier's packaging information for the material delivered and incorporated into the project.

<u>907-420.05--Basis of Payment.</u> Undersealing concrete pavement, as measured above, will be paid for at the contract price per pound, which price shall include all mobilization, labor, equipment, traffic control, materials, and incidentals necessary to complete the required work.

Unless otherwise indicated in the plans, costs for maintenance of traffic and individual traffic control devices as required by the plans for undersealing operations shall be included in the unit price for undersealing and will not be measured for separate payment.

Payment will be made under:

907-420-A: Undersealing Concrete Pavement

- per pound

CODE: (SP)

#### SPECIAL PROVISION NO. 907-515-1

DATE: 05/22/2018

**SUBJECT:** Fiber Reinforced Polymer Patching Material

Section 907-515, Fiber Reinforced Polymer Patching Material, is hereby added and made a part of the 2017 Edition of the Mississippi Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction as follows.

#### SECTION 907-515 -- FIBER REINFORCED POLYMER PATCHING MATERIAL

<u>907-515.01--Description</u>. This item shall govern for the repair of spalled areas, potholes, and joints on concrete decks, concrete pavements, and asphalt pavements using a fiber reinforced polymer patching material (hereafter referred to as the patching material), bulking and surface course aggregates as specified below.

<u>907-515.02--Material</u>. The patching material shall be a hot applied binder consisting of 36% bitumen and polymers mixed in the factory with graded fillers, granite aggregates, metal fibers, glass fibers, and recycled tire rubber that provide an impermeable, voidless mass solid at ambient temperatures. The binder shall be formulated according to climatic conditions to provide a durable pavement repair with good fluidity at process temperature, low temperature flexibility and ambient temperature flow resistance.

**907-515.02.1--Binder Properties**. The binder shall meet the following requirements.

<b>Binder Properties</b>	Requirement	Method
Bond, 3 cycles @ -20°C, 50% extension	Pass	ASTM D 1190
Cone Penetration, @ 39.2°F, pen units	15	ASTM D 5329
Ductility, @ 25°C, cm min	40	ASTM D 113
Flow, @ 60°C @ 5 hours, mm max	3	ASTM D 5329
Resilience, @ 25°C, % min	40	ASTM D 5329
Softening Point, °C min	82	ASTM D 36
Cleveland Open Cup (COC), °F	410	ASTM D 92

<u>907-515.02.2--Aggregate Properties.</u> Bulking aggregate and final surface aggregate shall meet the following.

**Bulking Aggregate.** The single sized bulking aggregate shall be a crushed, double washed, and dried 1-inch Trap Rock - Basalt or granite, or approved equivalent.

**Percent Passing** 

1"	100
3/4"	5 - 15
1/2"	0 - 5
3/8"	0 - 1
No. 4	0 - 1

**Final Surface Aggregate.** The final surface aggregate shall be a crushed, double washed, and dried No. 4 Trap Rock – Basalt, granite or bauxite, or approved equivalent.

TD 4	D 4 .	- 1
Percent	Ratain	DΛ
I CI CCIII	nctain	CU

No. 4	9.8
No. 10	99.3

<u>907-515.02.3--Warranty</u>. The materials supplier and applicator shall warrant that the work performed and materials furnished shall perform for two (2) years from date of installation when installed by the materials supplier's certified applicator and installed to the manufacturers specifications.

<u>907-515.03--Construction Requirements.</u> The patching material installation will encompass the damaged/spalled areas as shown on the plans. Variations in depth and width of the repair area can be adjusted in the field by the Engineer.

The repair/replacement procedure will include the following:

- 1. All work will be performed by an applicator certified by the material supplier.
- 2. Remove all loose and damaged pavements. The repair area will be removed to a depth and width, which will allow the patching material to be properly seated and installed as shown on the plans.
- 3. A milling machine or jackhammer will be used to develop the depressed seat. If a jackhammer is used, the jackhammer size shall be approved by the Engineer prior to use and will perform the required removal of the existing material without further damage to surrounding pavement. Concrete and asphalt substrate faces must be thoroughly cleaned and dried using a hot-compressed air lance
- 4. For concrete pavement, the area will be primed using a primer determined by the manufacturer to prevent moisture intrusion.
- 5. The patching material shall be mixed and heated on site in a horizontal mixing unit equipped with electronically controlled thermostats. The bulking and final surface aggregates shall also be heated.
- 6. The patching material shall be applied to the area to be repaired. If the area to be repaired is deeper than 1½ inches, a bulking aggregate will be added at a minimum rate of 15% and maximum rate of 30% by volume as directed by the Engineer. When the repair extends deeper than 1½ inches, the heated repair material will be installed in layers and the heated bulking aggregates will be added to the repair material at the rate directed above.
- 7. The patching will be built in successive layers until level with the existing pavements.

- 8. A final coat of the heated patching material will be applied to level the repair area and will overlap the edges of the repair area approximately ½" to ensure a tight waterproof seal. The surface of the patch will then be dressed with heated surface aggregate.
- 9. The area will be swept and all debris removed from the site.

Traffic will be allowed over the material after it has cooled to the point that it does not permanently deform under pressure as directed by the Engineer and the patching material manufactures instructions.

<u>907-515-04--Method of Measurement</u>. Fiber reinforced polymer patching material will be measured by the pound of fiber reinforced patching material binder installed.

**907-515.05--Basis of Payment.** Fiber reinforced polymer patching material, measured as prescribed above, will be paid for at the unit price bid per pound, which price shall be full compensation for furnishing materials, including bulking and final surface aggregates, patching material binder, and primer; for heating and mixing; for removal/disposal of existing pavement material; placing and finishing; and for all labor, equipment, tools and incidentals necessary to complete the work.

Payment will be made under:

907-515-A: Fiber Reinforced Polymer Patching Material

- per pound

CODE: (IS)

#### SPECIAL PROVISION NO. 907-700-1

**DATE:** 10/25/2022

**SUBJECT:** Materials and Tests

Section 700, Materials and Tests, of the 2017 Edition of the Mississippi Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction is hereby amended as follows.

After Subsection 700.01 on page 713, add the following.

#### 907-700.01.1--Buy America Materials Sourcing Requirements for Construction Materials.

As related to the requirements in Subsection 907-106.14, Construction Materials shall include an article or material that is or consists primarily of non-ferrous metals; plastic and polymer-based products (including polyvinylchloride, composite building materials, and polymers used in fiber optic cables); glass (including optic glass); lumber; or drywall. Construction Materials which are exempt from the requirements in Subsection 907-106.14 include the following: cement or cementitious materials; aggregates such as stone, sand, or gravel; or aggregate binding agents or additives.

For Construction Materials, both the final manufacturing process and the manufacturing stage immediately preceding the final manufacturing process shall occur domestically.

<u>907-700.01.2--Compliance Requirements</u>. Prior to incorporation into the work, the Contractor shall furnish the Project Engineer with certificates of compliance documenting conformance to the requirements of Subsection 907-106.14.

The certificates shall be on the Supplier's/Manufacturer's letterhead, containing the following:

- Project number
- Name of manufacturer and address of manufacture location
- Material description
- Batch number / Heat number / Lot number
- Bill of lading number
- Date received
- "I certify each material listed on this certificate to be permanently incorporated in this project has been manufactured domestically."
- Signature of an authorized representative of the Supplier/Manufacturer

#### SPECIAL PROVISION NO. 907-701-3

CODE: (IS)

**DATE:** 05/04/2021

**SUBJECT:** Hydraulic Cement

Section 701, Hydraulic Cement, of the 2017 Edition of the Mississippi Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction is hereby amended as follows.

<u>907-701.01--General</u>. In the first sentence of the second paragraph of Subsection 701.01 on page 718, change "mills" to "plants."

In the second sentence of the sixth paragraph of Subsection 701.01 on pages 718 and 719, change "shall" to "will."

#### <u>907-701.02--Portland Cement.</u>

#### 907-701.02.1-General.

<u>907-701.02.1.2--Alkali Content</u>. Delete the sentence in Subsection 701.02.1.2 on page 719, and substitute the following.

When used in portland cement concrete, the total alkali contribution from all cement types in this Subsection shall not exceed 4.0 lb. per cubic yard of concrete calculated as follows:

lb alkali per cu Yd = 
$$\frac{\text{(lb cement per cu Yd)x(\%Na}_2\text{O equivalent in cement)}}{100}$$

In the above calculation, the maximum cement alkali content reported on the cement mill certificate shall be used. An example calculation can be found in the Department's *Concrete Field Manual*.

<u>907-701.02.2--Replacement by Other Cementitious Materials.</u> Delete the paragraph in Subsection 701.02.2 on page 719, and substitute the following.

The maximum replacement of cement by weight is 25% for fly ash or 50% for ground granulated blast furnace slag (GGBFS). Replacement contents below 20% for fly ash or 45% for GGBFS may be used, but will not be given any special considerations, such as the maximum acceptance temperature for portland cement concrete containing pozzolans in Subsection 804.02.13.1.5. Special considerations shall only apply for replacement of cement by fly ash or GGBFS.

Delete Subsection 701.02.2.1 on pages 719 and 720, and substitute the following.

## 907-701.02.2.1--Portland Cement Concrete Exposed to Soluble Sulfate Conditions or Seawater.

When portland cement concrete is exposed to moderate or severe soluble sulfate conditions, or to seawater, cement types and replacement of cement by Class F fly ash or GGBFS shall be as follows in Table 1. Class C fly ash shall not be used as a replacement for cement in any of the sulfate exposure conditions listed in Table 1.

Sulfate Exposure	Water-soluble sulfate (SO <sub>4</sub> ) in soil, % by mass	Sulfate (SO <sub>4</sub> ) in water, ppm	Cementitious material required
Moderate and Seawater	0.10 - 0.20	150 - 1,500	Type I cement with one of the following replacements of cement by weight:  24.5 - 25.0% Class F fly ash, or  49.5 - 50.0% GGBFS  or  Type II**** cement
Severe	0.20 - 2.00	1,500 - 10,000	Type I cement with a replacement by weight of 49.5 - 50.0% GGBFS, or  Type II* cement with one of the following replacements of cement by weight:  24.5 - 25.0% Class F fly ash, or  49.5 - 50.0% GGBFS

Table 1- Cementitious Materials for Soluble Sulfate Conditions or Seawater

Delete Subsection 701.02.2.2 on page 720, and substitute the following.

<u>Portions or Seawater.</u> When portland cement for use in soil stabilization is exposed to moderate or severe soluble sulfate conditions, or to seawater, cement types and replacement of cement by Class F fly ash or GGBFS shall meet the requirements of Subsection 701.02.2.1.

#### 907-701.04--Blended Hydraulic Cement.

907-701.04.1--General. Delete Subsection 701.04.1.1 on page 720, and substitute the following.

<u>907-701.04.1.1--Types of Blended Hydraulic Cement.</u> Blended hydraulic cements (blended cements) shall be of the following types and conform to AASHTO M 240:

<sup>\*</sup> Type III cement conforming to AASHTO M85 with a maximum 8% tricalcium aluminate (C<sub>3</sub>A) may be used in lieu of Type II cement as allowed in Subsection 701.02.1; this cement is given the designation "Type III(MS)."

<sup>\*\*</sup> Class F fly ash or GGBFS may be added as a replacement for cement as allowed in Subsection 907-701.02.2.

Type IL – Portland-limestone cement

Type IP - Portland-pozzolan cement

Type IS – Portland blast-furnace slag cement

Blended cement Types IL, IP, and IS meeting the "MS" sulfate resistance requirement listed in AASHTO M 240, Table 3 shall have the "(MS)" suffix added to the type designation.

<u>907-701.04.1.2--Alkali Content.</u> Delete the sentence in Subsection 701.04.1.2 on page 720, and substitute the following.

All blended cement types shall be made with clinker that would result in cement meeting the requirements of Subsection 701.02.1.2 when used in the production of AASHTO M 85, Type I or Type II cement.

The blended cement manufacturer shall include the percent equivalent alkalis as Na<sub>2</sub>O on their cement mill reports.

When calculating the total alkali contribution with blended cements, use the equivalent alkali content of the base portland cement. An example calculation for cases where blended cements are used can be found in the Department's *Concrete Field Manual*.

<u>907-701.04.2--Replacement by Other Cementitious Materials.</u> Delete the paragraph in Subsection 701.04.2 on page 720, and substitute the following.

The maximum replacement of blended cement Type IL by weight is 35% for fly ash or 50% for GGBFS. Replacement contents below 20% for fly ash or 45% for GGBFS may be used, but will not be given any special considerations, such as the maximum acceptance temperature for blended cement concrete containing pozzolans in Subsection 804.02.13.1.5. Special considerations shall only apply for replacement of blended cement by fly ash or GGBFS.

No additional cementitious materials, such as portland cement, blended cement, fly ash, GGBFS, or others, shall be added to or as a replacement for blended cement Types IP and IS.

Delete Subsection 701.04.2.1 on pages 720 and 721, and substitute the following.

<u>907-701.04.2.1--Blended Cement Concrete Exposed to Soluble Sulfate Conditions or Seawater</u>. When blended cement concrete is exposed to moderate or severe soluble sulfate conditions, or to seawater, cement types and replacement of cement by Class F fly ash or GGBFS shall be as follows in Table 2. Class C fly ash shall not be used as a replacement for cement in any of the sulfate exposure conditions listed in Table 2.

**Table 2- Cementitious Materials for Soluble Sulfate Conditions or Seawater** 

Sulfate	Water-soluble	Sulfate (SO <sub>4</sub> )	Cementitious material required
Exposure	sulfate (SO <sub>4</sub> ) in	in water, ppm	
	soil, % by mass		
Moderate	0.10 - 0.20	150 - 1,500	Type IL (MS)* cement,
and			Type IL cement with one of the following
Seawater			replacements of cement by weight:
			24.5 - 35.0% Class F fly ash, or
			49.5 - 50.0% GGBFS,
			Type IP (MS) cement,
			or
			Type IS (MS) cement
Severe	0.20 - 2.00	1,500 - 10,000	Type IL cement with a replacement of
			cement by weight of 49.5 - 50.0% GGBFS,
			or
			Type IL (MS) cement with one of following
			replacements of cement by weight:
			24.5 - 35.0% Class F fly ash, or
			49.5 - 50.0% GGBFS

<sup>\*</sup> Class F fly ash or GGBFS may be added as a replacement for cement as allowed in Subsection 907-701.04.2.

Delete Subsection 701.04.2.2 on page 721, and substitute the following.

<u>907-701.04.2.2--Blended Cement for Soil Stabilization Exposed to Soluble Sulfate Conditions</u> <u>or Seawater</u>. When blended cement for use in soil stabilization is exposed to moderate or severe soluble sulfate conditions, or to seawater, cement types and replacement of cement by Class F fly ash or GGBFS shall meet the requirements of Subsection 701.04.2.1.

Delete Subsection 701.04.3 on page 721.

CODE: (IS)

#### SPECIAL PROVISION NO. 907-702-4

**DATE:** 09/11/2018

**SUBJECT:** Bituminous Materials

Section 702, Bituminous Materials, of the 2017 Edition of the Mississippi Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction is hereby amended as follows.

<u>907-702.04--Sampling.</u> Delete the sentence in Subsection 702.04 on page 722, and substitute the following.

Sampling of bituminous materials shall be as set out in AASHTO R 66.

<u>907-702.07--Emulsified Asphalt.</u> Delete the last sentence in Subsection 702.07 on page 724, and substitute the following.

Asphalt for fog seal shall conform to the requirements of Subsection 907-702.12, Table V.

<u>907-702.12--Tables.</u> Delete Table V in Subsection 702.12 on page 729, and substitute the following.

TABLE V SPECIFICATION FOR FOG SEAL

	Ll	<b>D-7</b>	CH	PF-1	
Test Requirements	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Test Method
Viscosity, Saybolt Furol, @ 25°C, Sec.	10	100	-	100	AASHTO T 72
Storage Stability Test, 24 hr, %	-	1	-	1	AASHTO T 59
Settlement, 5 day, %	-	5	-	-	AASHTO T 59
Oil Distillate, %	-	1	-	-	AASHTO T 59
Sieve Test, % *	-	0.3	-	0.1	AASHTO T 59
Residue by Distillation, %	40	-	40	-	AASHTO T 59
<b>Test on Residue from Distillation</b>					
Penetration @ 25°C, 100g, 5 sec	-	20	40	90	AASHTO T 49
Softening Point, °C	65	-	-	-	ASTM D 36
Solubility in trichloroethylene, %	97.5	-	-	-	AASHTO T 44
Elastic Recovery @ 25°C, %	-	-	40	-	AASHTO T 301
Original DSR @ 82° (G*/Sinδ, 10 rad/sec)	1	-	-	-	AASHTO T 111

<sup>\*</sup> The Sieve Test result is tested for reporting purposes only and may be waived if no application problems are present in the field.

SPECIAL PROVISION NO. 907-703-2

CODE: (SP)

**DATE:** 11/29/2022

**SUBJECT:** Gradation

Section 703, Aggregates, of the 2017 Edition of the Mississippi Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction is hereby amended as follows.

#### 907-703.03--Coarse Aggregates for Hydraulic Cement Concrete.

### 907-703.03.2--Detail Requirements.

<u>907-703.03.2.4--Gradation.</u> In the table in Subsection 703.03.2.4 on page 734, add 100 for the percent passing by weight on the 1½-inch sieve for Size No. 67 aggregates.

Delete Note 2 under the table in Subsection 703.03.2.4 on page 734, and substitute the following.

Note <sup>2</sup> – 100 percent shall pass the 1-inch sieve for Size 67 used in Class F and Class FX concrete.

CODE: (IS)

#### SPECIAL PROVISION NO. 907-705-1

**DATE:** 06/13/2018

**SUBJECT:** Stone Riprap

Section 705, Stone Blanket Protection and Filter Blanket Materials, of the 2017 Edition of the Mississippi Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction is hereby amended as follows.

<u>907-705.04--Stone Riprap</u>. Delete the last sentence of the first paragraph of Subsection 705.04 on page 750, and substitute the following.

Quality requirements for rock to be furnished under these specifications will come from a preapproved source and be visually approved prior to use.

CODE: (IS)

#### SPECIAL PROVISION NO. 907-707-3

**DATE:** 10/27/2021

**SUBJECT:** Joint Materials

Section 707, Joint Materials, of the 2017 Edition of the Mississippi Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction is hereby amended as follows.

#### 907-707.02--Joint Filler.

**907-707.02.2--Preformed Sponge, Rubber, Cork and Closed-Cell Polypropylene Foam Joint Fillers for concrete Paving and Structural Constructions.**Delete the two paragraphs of Subsection 707.02.2 on page 755, and substitute the following.

Preformed joint filler shall conform to AASHTO M 153 for sponge, rubber, and cork and tested according to ASTM D545. The type required will be indicated on the plans.

Closed-cell polypropylene foam shall conform to the requirements in ASTM D8139 and tested in accordance with ASTM D545.

<u>907-707.02.3--Wood</u>. Delete paragraph (b) of Subsection 707.02.3 on page 755, and substitute the following:

(b) Dimensions shall be as shown on the plans Dimensions shown on the plans are "dressed" sizes in accordance with Table 3 of the American Softwood Lumber Standard, SP-20. At the discretion of the Engineer, a 3/4-inch dressed board may be used in lieu of a 1-inch dressed board. A tolerance of plus or minus 1/16 inch thickness and plus or minus 1/8 inch width will be permitted. For slip-form paving a tolerance of minus 1/4 inch on each end in length will be permitted.

<u>907-707.06--Flexible Plastic Gasket for Joining Conduit</u>. Delete the third paragraph of Subsection 707.06 on page 756, and substitute the following.

The Department may require the performance test described in ASTM C 990.

#### **SPECIAL PROVISION NO. 907-711-2**

CODE: (IS)

**DATE:** 09/11/2018

**SUBJECT: Plain Steel Wire** 

Section 711, Reinforcement and Wire Rope, of the 2017 Edition of the Mississippi Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction is hereby amended as follows.

907-711.02--Deformed and Plain Carbon-Steel Bars for Concrete Reinforcing.

907-711.02.3--Steel Welded and Non-Welded Wire Reinforcement, Plain and Deformed, for Concrete.

907-711.02.3.1--Plain Steel Wire. Delete the sentence in Subsection 711.02.3.1 on pages 780 and 781, and substitute the following.

Plain steel wire and plain steel welded wire shall conform to the requirements of AASHTO M 336.

CODE: (SP)

#### SPECIAL PROVISION NO. 907-712-1

**DATE:** 12/07/2021

**SUBJECT:** Fence and Guardrail

Section 712, Fence and Guardrail, of the 2017 Edition of the Mississippi Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction is hereby amended as follows.

907-712.01--General. After the sentence in Subsection 712.01 on page 785, add the following.

All materials' inspection, testing, and certification will be performed in accordance with the requirements of the current version of the Department's *Materials Division Inspection, Testing, and Certification Manual*.

Delete Subsections 712.02 and 712.03 on page 785, and substitute the following.

<u>907-712.02--Barbed Wire.</u> Barbed wire shall conform to the requirements of AASHTO M 280. In the coastal counties of Hancock, Harrison, and Jackson, either Coating Type Z Class 3 or Coating Type A shall be furnished. In all other areas of the State, either Coating Type Z Class 1, Coating Type Z Class 3, Coating Type ZA Class 60, or Coating Type A shall be furnished.

<u>907-712.03--Metallic-Coated, Steel Woven Wire Fence Fabric</u>. Woven wire fencing (i.e., "hog wire") shall conform to the requirements of AASHTO M 279. In the coastal counties of Hancock, Harrison, and Jackson, either Coating Type Z Class 3 or Coating Type A shall be furnished. In all other areas of the State, either Coating Type Z Class 1, Coating Type Z Class 3, Coating Type ZA Class 60, or Coating Type A shall be furnished.

<u>907-712.04--Chain Link Fence.</u> Delete Subsections 712.04.1 thru 712.04.7 on pages 785 & 786, and substitute the following.

<u>907-712.04.1--Fabric.</u> In the coastal counties of Hancock, Harrison, and Jackson, either Type I Class D, Type II, Type III, or Type IV fabrics shall be furnished. In all other areas of the State, either Type I Class C, Type I Class D, Type II, Type III, or Type IV fabrics shall be furnished.

907-712.04.2--Tie Wire. Tie wire shall be of the same material as the fencing wire being used, shall be of good commercial quality, and shall meet the requirements of AASHTO M 181. Either Type I, Type II, Type III, or Type IV tie wire shall be furnished.

<u>907-712.04.3--Tension Wire.</u> Tension wire shall be of the same material as the fencing wire being used, shall be of good commercial quality, and shall meet the requirements of AASHTO M 181. In the coastal counties of Hancock, Harrison, and Jackson, either Type I Class 3, Type II, Type III, or Type IV tension shall be furnished. In all other areas of the State, either Type II, Type IV, or Type I Classes 1, 2, or 3 tension wires shall be furnished.

<u>907-712.04.4--Posts Rails, Gate Frames, and Expansion Sleeves.</u> Posts, rails, gate frames, and expansion sleeves shall conform to the requirements for posts in Subsection 712.05.2, unless otherwise designated in the contract.

<u>907-712.04.5--Miscellaneous Fittings and Hardware.</u> Miscellaneous fittings and hardware shall conform to the requirements of Subsection 712.16.

#### 907-712.05--Fence Posts and Braces.

#### 907-712.05.1--Treated Timber Posts and Braces.

<u>907-712.05.1.1--General.</u> Delete the third, fourth, fifth, and sixth paragraphs of Subsection 712.05.1.1 on page 787, and substitute the following.

All wood posts and braces shall be treated in accordance with Subsections 718.03 and 718.04.

<u>907-712.05.1.2--Round Posts.</u> Delete the last sentence of the last paragraph of Subsection 712.05.1.2 on page 788.

<u>907-712.05.1.3--Sawed Posts.</u> Delete the last sentence of the paragraph of Subsection 712.05.1.3 on page 788.

<u>907-712.05.1.4--Sawed Braces.</u> Delete the last sentence of the paragraph of Subsection 712.05.1.4 on page 788.

Delete Subsection 712.05.2 on page 788, and substitute the following.

#### 907-712.05.2--Metal Posts.

<u>907-712.05.2.1--Round Steel Pipe.</u> Round steel pipe shall meet the requirements of AASHTO M 181, either Grade 1 (i.e., meeting the requirements in ASTM F 1083) or Grade 2 (i.e., meeting the requirements of ASTM F 1043).

Round steel pipe shall be sized in accordance with NPS (nominal pipe size) designations as shown on Plans, and not according to the outer or inner pipe diameter.

<u>907-712.05.2.2--Steel Fence Post and Assemblies, Hot-Wrought</u>. Steel posts with the following section shapes, Tee, channel or U, and Y-Bar shall meet the requirements of AASHTO M 281, galvanized in accordance with the requirements of AASHTO M 111, unless otherwise specified in the contract. Acceptance of these steel posts shall be by certification from the manufacturer, producer, supplier, or fabricator, as applicable.

#### 907-712.05.2.3--Blank.

907-712.05.2.4--Steel H-Beam Posts. Steel H-Beam posts shall be produced from structural quality weldable steel having a minimum yield strength of 45,000 psi and shall be galvanized in accordance with ASTM A 123. Steel H-Beam line posts shall be 2.250 inches by 1.625 inches and shall weigh 3.43 pounds per foot. A tolerance of plus or minus 5.0 percent is allowed for

weight per foot. A tolerance of plus or minus 1.0 percent is allowed for dimensions.

<u>907-712.05.2.5--Aluminum-Alloy Posts and Assemblies.</u> Round aluminum-alloy posts shall meet the requirements of ASTM B 241, Alloy 6061, T6. Aluminum-Alloy H-Beam posts shall meet the requirements of ASTM B 221, Alloy 6061, T6.

<u>907-712.05.2.6--Formed Steel Section Posts.</u> Formed steel section posts, "C" sections, shall be formed from sheet steel conforming to ASTM A 1011, Grade 45, and shall be galvanized in accordance with ASTM A 123.

#### 907-712.06--Guard and Guardrail Posts.

#### 907-712.06.2--Treated Wood Posts.

<u>907-712.06.2.1--Square Posts.</u> Delete the paragraph in Subsection 712.06.2.1 on page 789, and substitute the following.

All square posts shall be inspected for conformance with Section 712.05, except that the posts may be rough and shall be within  $\pm 3/8$ " of the dimensions shown on the plans.

<u>907-712.06.2.2--Round Posts.</u> Delete the paragraph in Subsection 712.06.2.2 on page 789, and substitute the following.

All round posts shall be inspected for conformance with Section 712.05, except that the posts shall be of the shape and dimensions shown on the plans.

<u>907-712.06.5--Treated Wood Blocks for Use with Metal Guardrail Posts.</u> Delete the paragraphs of Subsection 712.06.5 on pages 789 & 790, and substitute the following.

Treated wood blocks for use with metal guardrail posts shall be within  $\pm 3/8$ " of the size and dimensions shown on the plans, except that a minus tolerance shall not be allowed for the slotted width in which the metal post must fit.

Delete Subsection 712.16 on page 791, and substitute the following.

<u>907-712.16--Hardware.</u> All ferrous metal hardware for fencing such as bolts, nuts, washers, and metal straps shall be as specified on the plans and galvanizing shall not be less than 1.0 ounce per square foot of uncoated area. Aluminum coated hardware shall be coated with aluminum meeting the requirements of AASHTO M 181 for aluminum coating and at the rate of not less than 0.4 ounces per square foot of uncoated area.

Aluminum alloy hardware shall conform to the requirements of ASTM B 221 for extruded aluminum alloy 6063, T6. The finished members shall be of uniform quality.

Aluminum-zinc coated hardware shall be coated with an aluminum-zinc alloy meeting the chemical requirements and weight of coating specified for aluminum-zinc alloy coated metal gates.

#### SPECIAL PROVISION NO. 907-714-3

CODE: (SP)

**DATE:** 08/31/2021

**SUBJECT:** Miscellaneous Materials

Section 714, Miscellaneous Materials, of the 2017 Edition of the Mississippi Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction is hereby amended as follows.

#### 907-714.01--Water.

**907-714.01.1--General.** Delete the last sentence of the second paragraph in Subsection 714.01.1 on page 794.

<u>907-714.01.2--Water for Use in Concrete.</u> Delete Subsection 714.01.2 on page 794, and substitute the following:

Water from municipal sources is permitted be used as mixing water in concrete, mortar, and grout without Department testing. Water from non-municipal water sources used in mixing of concrete, mortar, and grout which does not meet the requirements in Subsection 714.01.1 shall be tested for conformance as required in AASHTO M157, Table 1 and Table 2.

<u>907-714.01.3--Water for Use in Chemically Stabilized Based.</u> Delete the first sentence of first paragraph in Subsection 714.01.3 on page 794, and substitute the following:

Water used in the construction of bases that contain cement, lime, or other chemical additive shall be as set out in Subsection 714.01.1. Water from municipal sources is permitted to be used without testing for conformance to the requirements below. If water is not from a municipal source, it shall not contain impurities in excess of the following limits:

Delete Subsection 714.01.6 on page 795, and substitute the following.

#### 907-714.01.6--Blank.

907-714.05--Fly Ash.

<u>907-714.05.1--General.</u> Delete the first sentence of the fifth paragraph in Subsection 714.05.1 on page 797.

### 907-714.13--Geotextiles.

<u>907-714.13.11--Tables.</u> Delete Table 1 in Subsection 714.13.11 on page 813, and substitute the following.

			Test Method	ASTM D 4632	ASTM D 4632	ASTM D 4632	ASTM D 6241	ASTM D 4533	ASTM D 6140	ASTM D 4491	ASTM D 4751		ASTM D 4355	ASTM D 276	ASTM D 4595
Table 1 - Geotextiles	IX	ı Stre		ļ		1							-		2000
	VIII			ļ	ļ	ļ		l							099
	ПЛ	Separation, Stabilization & Reinforcement	Non- Woven	280	50% Min	240	115	100		0.2		0.43	50% @ 500 hr		
			Woven	450	50% max	400	180	150		0.2	0.43		50% @ 500 hr		
	VI	paration, Stabiliza Reinforcement	Non- Woven	180	50% Min	160	75	70		0.2		0.43	50% @ 500 hr		
		Se	Woven	280	50% max	240	110	100		0.2	0.43		50% @ 500 hr		
	>	Separation & Drainage		200	50% min	180	80	80	-	0.2	9.0	0.43	50% @ 500 hr		
	Ν.	Paving		06	50% min @ break				0.2	1	1	1		325	
	Ш	Drainage		110	20% min	70	40	40	1	0.5	9.0	0.43	50% @ 500 hr		
	$\Pi^1$	Sediment Control		06	50% max @ 45 lb	1			1	0.05	09.0	0.84	70% @ 500 hr		I
	$\mathbf{I}_1$	Sedimer		50						0.05	09.0	0.84	70% @ 500 hr		
	Type Designation		Physical Property <sup>2</sup>	Grab Strength (lb)	Elongation (%)	Seam Strength (lb)	Puncture Strength (lb)	Trapezoidal Tear (lb)	Asphalt Retention $(gal/yd^2)$	Permittivity (sec-1) min	AOS Woven (mm) max	AOS Non-Woven (mm) max	Tensile Strength after UV (% Retained)	Melting Point °(F)	Minimum Ultimate Tensile Strength <sup>3</sup> (lb/in)

Notes: 1 - All property values, with the exception of apparent opening size (AOS), represent minimum average roll values in the weakest principal direction. Values for AOS represent the maximum average roll values, 2 - Values not identified in this table should meet manufacturer certification for the use and application, 3- Machine direction

Delete Subsection 714.15 on pages 816 and 817 and substitute the following.

### 907-714.15--Geogrids.

<u>907-714.15.1–General</u>. A geogrid is defined as a geosynthetic formed by a regular network of connected elements with apertures greater than 0.25 inch to allow interlocking with surrounding soil, rock, and other surrounding materials to function primarily as reinforcement.

Geogrid shall be manufactured from an expanded strain hardened monolithic polymer sheet composed of one or more synthetic polymers and shall be mildew resistant and inert to biological degradation and naturally encountered chemicals, alkalis and acids. The geogrid shall contain stabilizers and/or inhibitors, or a resistance finish or covering to make it resistant to deterioration from direct sunlight, ultraviolet rays, and heat.

Geogrid manufacturers shall participate in and be in compliance with the American Association of State Highway Transportation Officials (AASHTO) National Transportation Product Evaluation Program's (NTPEP) Geosynthetics audit program. Geogrid shall meet the requirements of Table II for the application and type shown on the plans and shall be selected from the Department's Approved Lists.

907-714.15.1.1--Geogrid for Retaining Walls and Reinforced Soil Slopes. Geogrid for retaining walls and reinforced soil slopes shall be creep tested in accordance with AASHTO R69 and meet Long Term Design Load, Minimum Ultimate Tensile Strength, and open area criteria listed in Table II. Manufacturers shall perform at least one long-term creep test for no less than 10,000 hours in accordance to ASTM D 5262 for each polymer or composition of polymers from which the geogrid is produced. The long-term design load that shall be reported for design use, shall be that load at which no more than 10% strain occurs over a 100-year design life of the geogrid, as calculated in accordance with AASHTO R69. Long-term design loads shall be reported unfactored, and the AASHTO strength reduction factors (Durability and Installation, and safety factors) will be considered by the Department's Geotechnical Branch on a site specific design basis.

<u>907-714.15.1.2--Geogrid for Subgrade Stabilization</u>. Geogrid for subgrade stabilization shall meet Minimum Ultimate Tensile Strength and open area criteria listed in Table II.

907-714.15.2--Marking, Shipment, and Storage. Each roll or container of geogrid shall be visibly labeled with the name of the manufacturer, trade name of the product, lot number, and quantity of material. In addition, each roll or container shall be clearly tagged to show the type designation that corresponds to that required by the plans. During shipment and storage the geogrid shall be protected from direct sunlight, and temperatures above 120°F or below 0°F. The geogrid shall either be wrapped and maintained in a heavy duty protective covering or stored in a safe enclosed area to protect from damage during prolonged storage.

<u>907-714.15.3--Manufacturer Certification</u>. The Contractor shall furnish the Engineer three copies of the manufacturer's certified test reports indicating that the geogrid furnished conforms to the requirements of the specifications and is of the same composition as the originally approved

by the Department.

<u>907-714.15.4--Acceptance Sampling and Testing</u>. Final acceptance of each shipment will be based upon results of tests performed by the Department on verification samples submitted from the project, as compared to the manufacturer's certified test reports. The Engineer will select one roll or container at random from each shipment for sampling. As sample extending full width of the randomly selected roll or container and being at least five (5) square yards in area will be obtained and submitted by the Engineer. All material samples shall be provided at no cost to the State.

TABLE II GEOGRIDS

Physical Properties				Test Method			
	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	
Long Term Design Load <sup>1</sup> , pounds per foot, Machine Direction	250	500	750	1500	2500	3500	AASHTO R69, ASTM D5262
Minimum Ultimate Tensile Strength <sup>2</sup> , pounds per foot, Machine Direction	500	1000	1500	3000	5000	7000	ASTM D6637
Open Area, percent	70	70	50	50	50	50	Direct Measurement

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Minimum design criteria requirement.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Minimum Average Roll Value (MARV).

### MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

CODE: (SP)

### SPECIAL PROVISION NO. 907-718-1

**DATE:** 12/07/2021

**SUBJECT:** Timber and Dimension Lumber

Section 718, Timber and Dimension Lumber, of the 2017 Edition of the Mississippi Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction is hereby amended as follows.

Delete the Subsections in Section 718 on pages 836 thru 838, and substitute the following.

<u>907-718.01--General.</u> All timber and dimension lumber shall be Southern pine and shall conform in all respects to applicable requirements of AASHTO M 168. The Department reserves the right to sample and to test all materials at any time; all inspection, testing, and certification of materials will be performed in accordance with the requirements of the current version of the Department's *Materials Division Inspection, Testing, and Certification Manual*.

Timber and dimension lumber shall be furnished in the sizes shown on the plans or as specified. Unless otherwise specified, timber and dimension lumber shall be No. 1, or better, graded according to the latest American Lumber Standards.

Only one type of preservative shall be used for the treatment of materials for any one class of construction on a project, unless otherwise specified.

Where treated timber and dimensional lumber is to be used in non-highway construction or use, such as decking, handrails in walking trails, or in any manner where general public exposure by touch is possible, the treatment requirements will be as per project plans and/or approved by the State Materials Engineer.

<u>907-718.02--Untreated Timber and Dimension Lumber</u>. Untreated timber and dimension lumber shall conform to the requirements of AASHTO M 168.

<u>907-718.03--Treated Timber and Dimension Lumber</u>. Timber and dimension lumber to be treated shall meet the requirements herein specified and shall be treated as specified. Treated timber or dimensional lumber will not be accepted for use unless it has been inspected by an authorized representative of the Department and found to be satisfactory after treatment.

### 907-718.03.1--Blank.

### 907-718.03.2--Treatment.

<u>907-718.03.2.1--General.</u> All materials shall be treated in accordance with AASHTO M 133 unless otherwise directed by the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA).

### 907-718.03.2.2--Blank.

<u>907-718.03.2.3--Inspection</u>. Treated timber and dimension lumber shall be inspected by an authorized representative of the Department before being incorporated into the work. Treatment reports shall be provided to the Department for each lot of material supplied.

### 907-718.03.3--Blank.

<u>907-718.03.4--Storage of Treated Material</u>. All material treated for stock shall be stacked as compactly as possible on a well-drained surface. Material shall be supported on sills spaced as necessary, not to exceed 10 foot intervals and shall have at least one foot of air space beneath the stacks.

All materials treated with preservatives for use in buildings and applications where painting is required shall be dried after treatment. The treated wood shall be dried in accordance with American Lumber Standards.

<u>907-718.04--Preservative</u>. Preservatives shall be as specified in AASHTO M 133 unless otherwise directed by the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA).

### MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

CODE: (IS)

### **SPECIAL PROVISION NO. 907-720-2**

**DATE:** 09/11/2018

**SUBJECT: Acceptance Procedure for Glass Beads** 

Section 720, Pavement Marking Materials, of the 2017 Edition of the Mississippi Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction is hereby amended as follows.

### 907-720.01--Glass Beads.

<u>907-720.01.4--Acceptance Procedures.</u> Delete the last sentence of the paragraph in Subsection 720.01.4 on page 841, and substitute the following.

Acceptance sampling and testing of glass beads will be in accordance with the Department's Materials Division Inspection, Testing, and Certification Manual, Section 2.9.2 -- Glass Beads.

### MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

CODE: (IS)

### **SPECIAL PROVISION NO. 907-721-4**

**DATE:** 04/19/2022

**SUBJECT:** Materials for Signing

Section 721, Materials for Signing, of the 2017 Edition of the Mississippi Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction is hereby amended as follows.

### 907-721.06--Reflective Sheeting.

<u>907-721.06.2--Performance Requirements.</u> Delete Table 4 and Table 5 in Subsection 721.06.2 on pages 860 & 861, and substitute the following.

### MINIMUM COEFFICIENTS OF RETROREFLECTION Candela per foot candle per square foot (cd/fc/ft²) Per ASTM Designation D4956

TABLE 4
Type IX Sheeting

Observation Angle	Entrance Angle	White	Yellow	Green	Red	Blue	Fluorescent Yellow/Green	Fluorescent Yellow	Fluorescent Orange
0.2°	-4.0°	380	285	38	76	17	300	230	115
0.2°	+30.0°	215	162	22	43	10	170	130	65
0.5°	-4.0°	240	180	24	48	11	190	145	72
0.5°	+30.0°	135	100	14	27	6.0	110	81	41
1.0°	-4.0°	80	60	8.0	16	3.6	64	48	24
1.0°	+30.0°	45	34	4.5	9.0	2.0	36	27	14

TABLE 5
Type XI Sheeting

Observation Angle	Entrance Angle	White	Yellow	Green	Red	Blue	Brown	Fluorescent Yellow/Green	Fluorescent Yellow	Fluorescent Orange
0.2°	-4.0°	580	435	58	87	26	17	460	350	175
0.2°	+30.0°	220	165	22	33	10	7.0	180	130	66
0.5°	-4.0°	420	315	42	63	19	13	340	250	125
0.5°	+30.0°	150	110	15	23	7.0	5.0	120	90	45
1.0°	-4.0°	120	90	12	18	5.0	4.0	96	72	36
1.0°	+30.0°	45	34	5.0	7.0	2.0	1.0	36	27	14

After Subsection 721.10 on page 864, add the following.

<u>907-721.11--Digital Applied Printing</u>. The following addresses the requirements for digitally printed finished retroreflective traffic control signs on flat sheet aluminum and digitally printed traffic sign faces intended to be applied to a sign substrate.

<u>907-721.11.1--Digitally Printed Ink Systems</u>. Traffic signs must be produced using components, and processes that comply with the retroreflective sheeting manufacturer's recommendations.

Digital printed ink systems used to print traffic signs must meet and comply with daytime and nighttime chromaticity (color standards) as recognized in ASTM D4956 "Standard Specification for Retroreflective Sheeting for Traffic Control."

Digital printed ink systems must meet 70% of the initial retroreflectivity specifications of each respective reflective film color as found in ASTM D4956 "Standard Specification for Retroreflective Sheeting for Traffic Control."

Prior to fabrication and preferably at the preconstruction meeting, the Contractor shall advise the Project Engineer in writing as to which signs on the project will be digitally printed and which ones will be screen printed. The Contractor shall submit to the Project Engineer certifications for all digitally printed signs, which will be forwarded to the State Traffic Engineer for review.

<u>907-721.11.2--Protective Overlay Film.</u> Permanent traffic signs printed with digital ink systems will be fabricated with a full sign protective overlay film designed to provide a smooth surface needed for retroreflectivity, and to protect the sign from fading and UV degradation. The overlaminate shall comply with the retroreflective sheeting manufacturer's recommendations to ensure proper adhesion and transparency and will also meet the reflective film durability as identified in Table 1.

Table 1
Retroreflective Film Minimum Durability Requirements

ASTM D4956 Type	Full Sign Replacement Term (years)	Sheeting Replacement Term (years)
IV	7	10
VIII	7	10
IX	7	12
XI	7	12

Temporary signs used in work zones printed with black ink only will not require a protective overlay film as long as the finished sign is warranted for a minimum outdoor durability of three years by the sheeting manufacturer.

<u>907-721.11.3--Inspection</u>. During fabrication, the Contractor shall provide sufficient testing and quality control throughout fabrication to insure good workmanship. Once the material has been received, it may be subject to random testing to ensure compliance with all requirements. If any test samples do not conform to the requirements, the entire order may be returned at the vendor's expense.

<u>907-721.11.4--Traffic Sign Performance Warranty Provisions</u>. Based on the ASTM Type of sheeting specified, traffic control signs shall be warranted for the duration shown in Table 1. The Contractor shall supply a copy of the warranty document with complete details of terms and conditions upon request of the Department.

<u>907-721.11.5--Certified Digital Sign Fabricator</u>. Sign fabricators using digital imaging methods to produce regulated traffic signs must be certified by the reflective sheeting manufacturer whose materials are used to produce the delivered signs.

Certified sign fabricators must undergo an audit process by the sheeting manufacturer to ensure they have the proper equipment, manufacturing capabilities, manufacturing application processes and the materials required to fulfill the sheeting manufacturer's warranty obligations. Sign fabricators must recertify annually with reflective sheeting manufacturers or utilize a 3<sup>rd</sup> party certifier approved by the reflective sheeting manufacturer.

The Contractor shall submit proof of Sign Fabricator Certification as issued by the retroreflective sign sheeting manufacturer to the Project Engineer upon delivery of the signs, or with the Shop Drawings.

### **SPECIAL PROVISION NO. 906-8**

### **Training Special Provision**

This Training Special Provision supersedes subparagraph 7b of the Special Provision entitled "Specific Equal Employment Opportunity Responsibilities," (Attachment 1), and is in implementation of 23 U.S.C. 140(a). Additional information regarding On the Job Training (OJT), Forms, and *Exhibits* are available at the following website.

http://www.gomdot.com/Divisions/CivilRights/Resources.aspx

As part of the Contractor's equal employment opportunity affirmative action program training shall be provided as follows:

The Contractor shall provide on-the-job training aimed at developing full journeymen in the type of trade or job classification involved.

The number of trainee hours to be trained under this special provision will be as indicated in the bid schedule of the contract.

In the event that a Contractor subcontracts a portion of the contract work, the Contractor shall determine how many, if any, of the trainee hours are to be trained by the Subcontractor, provided, however, that the Contractor shall retain the primary responsibility for meeting the training requirements imposed by this special provision. The Contractor shall also insure that this training special provision is made applicable to such subcontract. Where feasible, 25 percent of apprentices or trainees in each occupation shall be in their first year of apprenticeship or training.

The number of trainees shall be distributed among the work classifications on the basis of the Contractor's needs and the availability of journeymen in the various classifications within a reasonable area of recruitment. Prior to commencing construction, the Contractor shall submit to the State transportation agency for approval an OJT Trainee Schedule Form indicating the number of trainees to be trained in each selected classification, training program to be used and start date of training for each classification. Furthermore, the Contractor shall provide a Trainee Enrollment Form for each trainee enrolled. The Contractor will be credited for each trainee employed on the contract work who is currently enrolled or becomes enrolled in an approved program and will be reimbursed for such trainees as provided hereinafter.

Training and upgrading of minorities and women toward journeymen status is a primary objective of this Training Special Provision. Accordingly, the Contractor shall make every effort to enroll minority trainees and women (e.g., by conducting systematic and direct recruitment through public and private sources likely to yield minority and women trainees) to the extent that such persons are available within a reasonable area of recruitment. The Contractor will be responsible for demonstrating the steps that they take in pursuance thereof, prior to a determination as to whether the Contractor is in compliance with this Training Special Provision. This training commitment is not intended, and shall not be used, to discriminate against any applicant for training, whether a member of a minority group or not.

No employee shall be employed as a trainee in any classification in which he/she has successfully completed a training course leading to journeyman status or in which he/she has been employed as a journeyman. The Contractor should satisfy this requirement by including appropriate questions in the employee application or by other suitable means. Regardless of the method used the Contractor's records should document the findings in each case.

The minimum length and type of training for each classification will be as established in the training program selected by the Contractor and approved by the State highway agency and the

S.P. No. 906-8 -- Cont'd.

Federal Highway Administration. The State transportation agency and the Federal Highway Administration shall approve a program if it is reasonably calculated to meet the equal employment opportunity obligations of the Contractor and to qualify the average trainee for journeyman status in the classification concerned by the end of the training period. Furthermore, apprenticeship programs registered with the U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Apprenticeship and Training, or with a State apprenticeship agency recognized by the Bureau and training programs approved but not necessarily sponsored by the U.S. Department of Labor, Manpower Administration, Bureau of Apprenticeship and Training shall also be considered acceptable provided it is being administered in a manner consistent with the equal employment obligations of Federal-aid highway construction contracts. Approval or acceptance of a training program shall be obtained from the State prior to commencing work on the classification covered by the program. It is the intention of these provisions that training is to be provided in the construction crafts rather than clerk-typists or secretarial-type positions. Training is permissible in lower level management positions such as office engineers, estimators, timekeepers, etc., where the training is oriented toward construction applications. Training in the laborer classification may be permitted provided that significant and meaningful training is provided and approved by the division office.

Except as otherwise noted below, the Contractor will be reimbursed \$5.00 per hour of training given an employee on this contract in accordance with an approved training program. As approved by the engineer, reimbursement will be made for training persons in excess of the number specified herein.

No payment shall be made to the Contractor if failure to provide the required training is caused by the Contractor and evidences a lack of good faith on the part of the Contractor in meeting the requirements of this Training Special Provision. It is normally expected that a trainee will begin training on the project as soon as feasible after start of work utilizing the skill involved and remain on the project as long as training opportunities exist in the work classification or until the trainee has completed the training program. It is not required that all trainees be on board for the entire length of the contract. A Contractor's responsibility will have been fulfilled under this Training Special Provision if the Contractor has provided acceptable training to the number of trainees specified. The number trained shall be determined on the basis of the total number enrolled on the contract for a significant period.

Trainees will be paid at least 60 percent of the appropriate minimum journeyman's rate specified in the contract for the first half of the training period, 75 percent for the third quarter of the training period, and 90 percent for the last quarter of the training period, unless apprentices or trainees in an approved existing program are enrolled as trainees on this project. In that case, the appropriate rates approved by the Departments of Labor or Transportation in connection with the existing program shall apply to all trainees being trained for the same classification who are covered by this Training Special Provision.

The Contractor shall furnish the trainee a copy of the program being followed in providing the training. The Contractor shall provide each trainee with a certification showing the type and length of training satisfactorily completed.

The Contractor will provide for the maintenance of records and furnish periodic reports to include an OJT Trainee Monthly Report form and an OJT Trainee Termination Report form when appropriately documenting performance under this Training Special Provision.

### **Contractor's Responsibility**

- 1. Provide On-the-Job Training aimed at developing full journeymen in the type of trade or job classification involved. Accordingly, the Contractor shall make every effort to enroll minority trainees and women (e.g., conducting systematic and direct recruitment through public and private sources likely to yield minority and women trainees) to the extent that such persons are available within a reasonable area of recruitment.
- 2. Contractors are expected to fulfill their obligations under the Training Special Provisions. Those obligations will be considered fulfilled if Contractors have provided acceptable training to the number of trainees specified in the OJT Plan.
- 3. Upon deciding to sub-contract out a portion of the contract work, determine how many, if any, of the trainees are to be trained by the sub-Contractor. The Contractor however, shall retain the primary responsibility for meeting the training requirements imposed by the special provision. Additionally, the Contractor will ensure that the Training Special Provision is made applicable to such sub-contract. Training and upgrading of minorities and women toward journeymen status is a primary objective of the Training Special Provision.
- 4. Prior to commencing construction (no more than 60 days from the date of the Notice to Proceed), the Contractor shall submit to the State Transportation Agency (STA) (MDOT) for approval the Trainee Schedule Form indicating the number of trainees to be trained in each selected classification and any appropriate attachments representing their training program or OJT Plan (See Exhibit 1) to be used. The Contractor shall also submit Trainee Enrollment Forms for each trainee to be trained (See Exhibit 2). Contractors should submit the above-mentioned forms as their OJT Plan to the Project Engineer who will in turn forward on to the Office of Civil Rights for Approval.
- 5. Designate and make known at the preconstruction conference to the Office of Civil Rights and the Project Engineer the name of the company **Equal Employment Officer** (**EEO Officer**)/**Designated Representative** who will have the responsibility for and must be capable of effectively administering and promoting an active Contractor program of equal employment opportunity and who must be assigned adequate authority and responsibility to do so. These individuals should have the authority to sign monthly trainee enrollment/time reports.
- 6. **Implement the EEO policy** and contractual responsibilities to provide equal employment opportunity in each grade and classification of employment. To assure that the preceding policy is adhered to, the following actions will be taken as a minimum:
  - a. Periodic meetings of supervisory and personnel office employees will be conducted before the start of work and then not less often than once every six (6) months.
  - b. Ensure that supervisors brief all employees which include trainees on company EEO Policies.
- 7. Utilize the following procedures to request additional training classifications not presently approved by the STA for assignment to the OJT for training.
  - a. Initially, for a "trainee" to be trained, there must be a "journeyman" on the project site to train the employee. The "trainer" can be a supervisor, foreman or another employee in the "trainee classification" who already is a "journeyman".

- b. If a classification is not on the "Wage Determination" included in the contract, a written request for an additional classification should be submitted by the Contractor to the Project Engineer.
- c. Preferably, the request (written) should originate in the Project Office so that they will know that the Contractor has applied for the needed classification and that payrolls will not be delayed. The Project Office will ensure that they have been given the project number, Contractor, subcontractor, craft and rate and will submit to the Office of Civil Rights.

For documentation purposes it is recommended to the Contractor that the request for additional classifications should be written and addressed to the Office of Civil Rights that states in concise manner the need for the new classification in lieu of using an existing classification within the OJT Manual. In addition, the training program with required hours and job description similar to the OJT Manual.

- d. After receipt of the Request for Additional Classification, the OJT Coordinator will:
  - 1. Review for preliminary approval and submit a new Trainee Schedule Form to the Contractor for signature.
  - 2. Upon receipt of the signed form from the Project Office/Contractor, a cover letter is attached to the appropriate documentation. The cover letter and documentation are transmitted to Department of Labor (DOL) in Washington D.C. requesting concurrence of the new classification.
- e. If an individual is hired for the requested classification during the time frame when the STA (OJT Coordinator) is awaiting approval, the individual will be paid at the proposed wage rate.
- f. If the DOL does not agree with the proposed classification and wage rate, the DOL will make a determination on the appropriate wage rate for the classification. The Labor Compliance Officer will make a copy of the letter and attach a cover letter which cites the recommendation and rationale for the disapproval.
- g. If the DOL approves the request, a letter will be sent to the STA (OJT Coordinator) citing approval and the accompanying wage rate. The OJT Coordinator will make a copy of the approval letter and attach a cover letter which cites the approval of the classification and wage rate. This letter is sent to the Contractor and all "paper copies" listed at the end of the cover letter.
- 8. Begin training as soon as possible after the start date indicated on the Trainee Schedule Form for work utilizing the skill involved. In addition, if training does not begin at the preceding time, a written explanation will be given to the Project Engineer citing the rationale and time frame when training will commence on the project. The trainee should be briefed (furnished a copy) at this juncture on the training program for which he/she has started to ensure understanding of the phases of work and wage rates within each section of the program.
- 9. After commencement of work at the project site, the Contractor shall implement the following **Trainee Wage Rates** according to the Davis Bacon rules.

Normally, trainees are paid a percentage of journeyman's wages (Davis Bacon rates). The following payment plan is required in the FHWA Training Special Provision;

- a. Sixty percent (60%) of the journeyman's wages for the first half of the training period;
- b. Seventy-five percent (75%) of the journeyman's wages for the third quarter of the training period; and
- c. Ninety percent (90%) of the journeyman's wages for the last quarter of the training period.
- 10. Indicate on the payroll records the trainer i.e. roller operator trainer for a given classification.
- 11. Recruit a replacement for the trainee when training obligations have not been met on a project provided that there are enough work hours remaining on the project as well as time within the work phase to complete training. Contractors will document in writing all Good Faith Efforts (GFE) in accordance with FHWA Form 1273 Section II 4a- 4e Recruitment and 6a-6d Training and Promotions) (See Exhibit 9). The Contractor must submit documentation of GFE i.e. efforts made to hire replacements for trainees who terminated their training program to the Office of Civil Rights. The GFE will be complied into a letter which is attached to the MDOT Monthly Training Report and submitted to the along a MDOT Termination Report (See Exhibit 4) that includes the names/reasons of individuals who separated from the company during the respective reporting period. The GFE will be evaluated to determine if it is sufficient or insufficient. The Project Engineer will forward documentation to the Office of Civil Rights within five (5) days of receipt.
- 12. Transferring trainees from one federal-aid project to another.
  - a. Contractors are to make written requests for transferring trainees from one federalaid project to another federal aid project and submit to the Project Engineer to be forwarded to the Office of Civil Rights for review and approval.
  - b. In addition, if trainees are approved for transfer, the gaining project must have the same training classification approved for that project. The Contractor must provide documentation i.e. written letter that the gaining project will have sufficient work time to complete training requirements.
  - c. All hours trained by employees on a project other than their originally assigned project without the proper transfer approval will not be counted towards the OJT obligation for that project. If the OJT obligation is not met, the prime Contractor will have to show good faith efforts in fulfilling this portion of the contract requirement.
- 13. Utilize and submit monthly trainee reports (*See Exhibit 3*) to document training activities to the respective Project Engineer. Monthly training reports should be accurate, concise and include the following items:

- a. Report Period (month) the date at the top of the training report reflects the month and year the trainee received the training (not the date the report was completed by the Contractor)
- b. Project Number project number on the certified payroll and training report should match
- c. Contractor Name
- d. County
- e. Trainee Name
- f. Job Classification/Hours Required obtained from OJT Manual certified payrolls and training reports should match
- g. Hours required obtained from OJT Manual should match the Job Classification
- h. Date Training Started/Terminated inserted by the Contractor
- i. Hours trained for the month training performed this month on federal aid projects and inserted by a respective week ending date i.e. Sunday
- j. Hours to date all training annotated on report for previous and current month
- k. Hours training remaining subtraction of total training hours to date from training hours required
- 1. Trainee wage rate Contractor cite the appropriate wage rate for phase of training
- m. Original signatures and dates for respective training period citing trainee, trainer, and Company EEO Officer/Designated Representative
- n. Every applicable field on the training report is completed
- 14. Monthly training reports intended for submission to the MDOT Central Office should cite activities illustrated in the individual training forms received from project personnel. Failure of the Contractor to submit monthly trainee reports may result in the estimate not being processed and paid. Monthly Training Reports should be submitted to the Project Engineer within fifteen (15) days of the current month with data covering the previous month's activities. However, if monthly training reports are not submitted within this time frame, the Contractor will provide written explanation to the Project Engineer citing the reason for the delay. In addition, a copy of this documentation will be provided to the MDOT Office of Civil Rights within ten (10) days of receipt by the Project Engineer.
- 15. Provide the trainee with a certification (See Exhibit 7) showing the type and length of training satisfactorily completed.
- 16. Retain all EEO records, i.e. employment breakdown by race and craft on a project, recruitment and hiring of minority and females for a period of three (3) years following the completion of contract work and shall be available at reasonable times and places for inspection by authorized representatives of the STA and the FHWA.

- 17. Submit an annual report to the STA each July for the duration of the project, indicating the number of minority, women, and non-minority group employees currently engaged in each work classification required by the contract work. This information is to be reported on Form PR 1391 (See Exhibit 8). Contractors are provided an annual notice for this reporting requirement.
- 18. Periodically evaluate the effectiveness of their OJT Programs and trainees' progress within the training program. Based on these evaluations, forward comments / recommendations through the Project Engineer to the Office of Civil Rights for improving or correcting deficiencies in the training program.

### SECTION 905 - PROPOSAL

	Date	
Mississippi Transportation Commission		
Jackson, Mississippi		
Sirs: The following proposal is made on behalf of		
of		

for constructing the following designated project(s) within the time(s) hereinafter specified.

The plans are composed of drawings and blue prints on file in the offices of the Mississippi Department of Transportation, Jackson, Mississippi.

The Specifications are the current Standard Specifications of the Mississippi Department of Transportation approved by the Federal Highway Administration, except where superseded or amended by the plans, Special Provisions and Notice(s) to Bidders attached hereto and made a part thereof.

I (We) certify that I (we) possess a copy of said Standard and any Supplemental Specifications.

Evidence of my (our) authority to submit the Proposal is hereby furnished. The proposal is made without collusion on the part of any person, firm or corporation. I (We) certify that I (we) have carefully examined the Plans, the Specifications, including the Special Provisions and Notice(s) to Bidders, herein, and have personally examined the site of the work. On the basis of the Specifications, Special Provisions, Notice(s) to Bidders, and Plans, I (we) propose to furnish all necessary machinery, tools, apparatus and other means of construction and do all the work and furnish all the materials in the manner specified. I (We) understand that the quantities mentioned herein are approximate only and are subject to either increase or decrease, and hereby propose to perform any increased or decreased quantities of work at the unit prices bid, in accordance with the above.

I (We) acknowledge that this proposal will be found irregular and/or non-responsive unless a certified check, cashier's check, or Proposal Guaranty Bond in the amount as required in the Advertisement (or, by law) is submitted electronically with the proposal or is delivered to the Contract Administration Engineer prior to the bid opening time specified in the advertisement.

INSTRUCTION TO BIDDERS: Alternate and Optional Items on Bid Schedule.

- Two or more items entered opposite a single unit quantity WITHOUT DEFINITE DESIGNATION AS
  "ALTERNATE ITEMS" are considered as "OPTIONAL ITEMS". Bidders may or may not indicate on bids the
  Optional Item proposed to be furnished or performed WITHOUT PREJUDICE IN REGARD TO
  IRREGULARITY OF BIDS.
- 2. Items classified on the bid schedule as "ALTERNATE ITEMS" and/or "ALTERNATE TYPES OF CONSTRUCTION" must be preselected and indicated on bids. However, "Alternate Types of Construction" may include Optional Items to be treated as set out in Paragraph 1, above.
- 3. Optional items not preselected and indicated on the bid schedule MUST be designated in accordance with Subsection 102.06 prior to or at the time of execution of the contract.
- 4. Optional and Alternate items designated must be used throughout the project.

I (We) further propose to perform all "force account or extra work" that may be required of me (us) on the basis provided in the Specifications and to give such work my (our) personal attention in order to see that it is economically performed.

I (We) further propose to execute the attached contract agreement (Section 902) as soon as the work is awarded to me (us), and to begin and complete the work within the time limit(s) provided for in the Specifications and Advertisement. I (We) also propose to execute the attached contract bond (Section 903) in an amount not less than one hundred (100) percent of the total of my (our) part, but also to guarantee the excellence of both workmanship and materials until the work is finally accepted.

I (We) shall submit electronically with our proposal or deliver prior to the bid opening time a certified check, cashier's check or bid bond for <u>five percent (5%) of total bid</u> and hereby agree that in case of my (our) failure to execute the contract and furnish bond within Ten (10) days after notice of award, the amount of this check (bid bond) will be forfeited to the State of Mississippi as liquidated damages arising out of my (our) failure to execute the contract as proposed. It is understood that in case I am (we are) not awarded the work, the check will be returned as provided in the Specifications.

### SECTION 905 -- PROPOSAL (CONTINUED)

I (We) hereby certify by digital signature and electronic submission via Bid Express of the Section 905 proposal below, that all certifications, disclosures and affidavits incorporated herein are deemed to be duly executed in the aggregate, fully enforceable and binding upon delivery of the bid proposal. I (We) further acknowledge that this certification shall not extend to the bid bond or alternate security which must be separately executed for the benefit of the Commission. This signature does not cure deficiencies in any required certifications, disclosures and/or affidavits. I (We) also acknowledge the right of the Commission to require full and final execution on any certification, disclosure or affidavit contained in the proposal at the Commission's election upon award. Failure to so execute at the Commission's request within the time allowed in the Standard Specifications for execution of all contract documents will result in forfeiture of the bid bond or alternate security.

	Respectfully Submitted,
	DATE
	Contractor
	BYSignature
	TITLE
	ADDRESS
	CITY, STATE, ZIP
	PHONE
	FAX
	E-MAIL
(To be filled in if a corporation)	
Our corporation is chartered under the Laws of the names, titles and business addresses of the executives are as	State of and the follows:
President	Address
Secretary	Address
Treasurer	Address

Revised 1/2016

The following is my (our) itemized proposal.

Hinds

Pavement Restoration of approximately 16 miles of I-20 from the Warren County Line to the Natchez Trace, known as Federal Aid Project No. IM-0020-01(254) / 108143301 in Hinds County.

6010         202-B045         110         Square Yard         Removal of Cement Treated Base, All Depths           0020         202-B073         110         Square Yard         Removal of Concrete Pavement, All Depths           0030         202-B096         1,113         Linear Feet         Removal of Debris and Sand From Box Culvert, 10-foot and Greater Width           0040         202-B188         15,778         Linear Feet         Removal of Guard Rail, Including Rails, Posts and Terminal Ends           0050         202-B162         2         Each         Removal of Debris and Sand From Box Culvert, 6-foot to Less than 10-foot Width           0060         202-B273         3,611         Cubic Yard         Excess Excavation, LVM, AH           0070         203-B002         (F)         3,611         Cubic Yard         Excess Excavation, LVM, AH           0090         203-A002         (GT)         300         Ton         Granular Material, Crushed Stone           0110         304-D002         (GT)         300         Ton         Granular Material, Crushed Stone           0120         403-A003         (BA1)         1,490         Ton         12.5-mm, ST, Asphalt Pavement           0130         403-A001         (BA1)         1,490         Ton         19-mm, HT, Asphalt Pavement	Line no.	Item Code	Adj Code	Quantity	Units Roadway I	Description[Fixed Unit Price]
0030         202-18096         I,113         Linear Feet         Removal of Debris and Sand From Box Culvert, 10-foot and Greater Width           0040         202-1818         15,778         Linear Feet         Removal of Guard Rail, Including Rails, Posts and Terminal Ends           0050         202-1812         2         Each         Removal of Guard Rail, Including Rails, Posts and Terminal Ends           0060         202-18240         75,836         Linear Feet         Removal of Debris and Sand From Box Culvert, 6-foot to Less than 10-food Width           0080         203-6002         (E)         3,611         Cubic Yard         Excess Exervation, LVM, AH           0090         209-A005         7,736         Square Yard         Geotestile Stabilization, Type V, Non-Woven           0100         304-D002         (GT)         300         Ton         Granular Material, Crushed Stone           0110         403-A001         (BA1)         1,064         Ton         12.5-mm, HT, Asphalt Pavement           0120         403-A003         (BA1)         1,490         Ton         19.5-mm, HT, Asphalt Pavement           0130         403-A003         (BA1)         1,732         Ton         9.5-mm, HT, Asphalt Pavement           0140         403-A013         (BA1)         1,732         Ton         9.5-mm,	0010	202-B045		110	•	
Contact   Cont	0020	202-B073		110	Square Yard	Removal of Concrete Pavement, All Depths
0050         202-B162         2         Each         Removal of Impact Attenuator           0060         202-B240         75,836         Linear Feet         Removal of Traffic Stripe           0070         202-B273         477         Linear Feet         Removal of Traffic Stripe           0080         203-G002         (E)         3,611         Cubic Yard         Excess Excavation, LVM, AH           0090         209-A005         7,736         Square Yard         Geotextile Stabilization, Type V, Non-Woven           0100         304-D002         (GT)         300         Ton         Granular Material, Crushed Stone           0110         403-A001         (BA1)         1,064         Ton         12.5-mm, HT, Asphalt Pavement           0120         403-A003         (BA1)         1,490         Ton         19-mm, HT, Asphalt Pavement           0140         403-A003         (BA1)         1,732         Ton         9,5-mm, HT, Asphalt Pavement           0140         403-A003         (BA1)         1,732         Ton         9,5-mm, HT, Asphalt Pavement           0140         403-A013         (BA1)         1,732         Ton         9,5-mm, HT, Asphalt Pavement           0140         403-A013         (BA1)         1,332         Ton	0030	202-B096		1,113	Linear Feet	
0060         202-B240         75,836         Linear Feet         Removal of Traffic Stripe           0070         202-B273         477         Linear Feet         Removal of Debris and Sand From Box Culvert, 6-foot to Less than ID-foot Width           0080         203-G002         (E)         3,611         Cubic Yard         Excess Excavation, LVM, AH           0090         209-A005         7,736         Square Yard         Geotextile Stabilization, Type V, Non-Woven           0110         304-D002         (GT)         300         Ton         Granular Material, Crushed Stone           0110         403-A001         (BA1)         1,064         Ton         12.5-mm, HT, Asphalt Pavement           0120         403-A003         (BA1)         1,490         Ton         19-mm, HT, Asphalt Pavement           0140         403-A003         (BA1)         1,732         Ton         9.5-mm, HT, Asphalt Pavement           0150         403-B001         (BA1)         1,732         Ton         9.5-mm, HT, Asphalt Pavement           0160         406-D001         (A2)         5,856         Gallon         Asphalt for Tack Coat           0170         407-A001         (A2)         5,856         Gallon         Asphalt for Tack Coat           0180         413-B001 <td>0040</td> <td>202-B158</td> <td></td> <td>15,778</td> <td>Linear Feet</td> <td>Removal of Guard Rail, Including Rails, Posts and Terminal Ends</td>	0040	202-B158		15,778	Linear Feet	Removal of Guard Rail, Including Rails, Posts and Terminal Ends
0070         202-B273         477         Linear Feet look of 10-foot Width         Removal of Debris and Sand From Box Culvert, 6-foot to Less than 10-foot Width           0080         203-G002         (E)         3,611         Cubic Yard         Excess Excavation, LVM, AH           0090         209-A005         (GT)         300         Ton         Granular Material, Crushed Stone           0110         403-A001         (BA1)         1,064         Ton         12.5-mm, HT, Asphalt Pavement           0120         403-A003         (BA1)         1,490         Ton         19-mm, HT, Asphalt Pavement           0140         403-A003         (BA1)         1,732         Ton         9.5-mm, HT, Asphalt Pavement           0140         403-A003         (BA1)         1,732         Ton         9.5-mm, HT, Asphalt Pavement           0140         403-A013         (BA1)         1,732         Ton         9.5-mm, HT, Asphalt Pavement           0150         403-S002         (BA1)         1,732         Ton         9.5-mm, HT, Asphalt Pavement           0160         406-D001         503,150         Square Yard         Fine Milling of Bituminous Pavement, All Depths           0170         407-A001         (A2)         5,856         Gallon         Asphalt for Tack Coat	0050	202-B162		2	Each	Removal of Impact Attenuator
0080         203-G002         (E)         3,611         Cubic Yard         Excess Excavation, LVM, AH           0090         209-A005         7,736         Square Yard         Geotextile Stabilization, Type V, Non-Woven           0100         304-D002         (GT)         300         Ton         Granular Material, Crushed Stone           0110         403-A001         (BA1)         1,064         Ton         12.5-mm, HT, Asphalt Pavement           0120         403-A003         (BA1)         1,490         Ton         19-mm, HT, Asphalt Pavement           0140         403-A004         (BA1)         1,490         Ton         19-mm, HT, Asphalt Pavement           0140         403-A003         (BA1)         1,490         Ton         19-mm, HT, Asphalt Pavement           0140         403-A013         (BA1)         1,490         Ton         9-5-mm, HT, Asphalt Pavement           0150         403-A013         (BA1)         1,490         Ton         9-5-mm, HT, Asphalt Pavement           0160         406-D001         503-800         Linear Feet         Joint Scalant           0170         407-A001         (A2)         5,856         Gallon         Asphalt for Tack Coat           0180         413-B001         54,437         Li	0060	202-B240		75,836	Linear Feet	Removal of Traffic Stripe
0090         209-A005         7,736         Square Yard         Geotextile Stabilization, Type V, Non-Woven           0100         304-D002         (GT)         300         Ton         Granular Material, Crushed Stone           0110         403-A001         (BA1)         1,064         Ton         12.5-mm, HT, Asphalt Pavement           0120         403-A003         (BA1)         1,490         Ton         19-mm, HT, Asphalt Pavement           0140         403-A004         (BA1)         1,732         Ton         9.5-mm, HT, Asphalt Pavement           0150         403-A013         (BA1)         1,732         Ton         9.5-mm, HT, Asphalt Pavement           0160         406-D001         505,150         Square Yard         Fine Milling of Bituminous Pavement, All Depths           0170         407-A001         (A2)         5,856         Gallon         Asphalt for Tack Coat           0180         413-B001         54,437         Linear Feet         Cleaning and Sealing Joints           0190         503-A003         (C)         110         Square Yard         9" and Variable Reinforced Concrete Pavement, Broom Finish           0200         503-B001         164         Linear Feet         Saw Cut, Longitudinal Joints           0210         503-C010	0070	202-B273		477	Linear Feet	
0100         304-D002         (GT)         300         Ton         Granular Material, Crushed Stone           0110         403-A001         (BA1)         1,064         Ton         12.5-mm, HT, Asphalt Pavement           0120         403-A003         (BA1)         3,234         Ton         12.5-mm, ST, Asphalt Pavement           0130         403-A004         (BA1)         1,490         Ton         19-mm, HT, Asphalt Pavement           0140         403-A013         (BA1)         1,732         Ton         9.5-mm, HT, Asphalt Pavement           0150         403-S002         5,930         Linear Feet         Joint Sealant           0160         406-D001         505,150         Square Yard         Fine Milling of Bituminous Pavement, All Depths           0170         407-A001         (A2)         5,856         Gallon         Asphalt for Tack Coat           0180         413-B001         (A2)         5,856         Gallon         Asphalt for Tack Coat           0190         503-A003         (C)         110         Square Yard         9" and Variable Reinforced Concrete Pavement, Broom Finish           0200         503-B001         164         Linear Feet         Saw Cut, Longitudinal Joints           0210         503-C010         9,774	0080	203-G002	(E)	3,611	Cubic Yard	Excess Excavation, LVM, AH
0110         403-A001         (BA1)         1,064         Ton         12.5-mm, HT, Asphalt Pavement           0120         403-A003         (BA1)         3,234         Ton         12.5-mm, ST, Asphalt Pavement           0130         403-A004         (BA1)         1,490         Ton         19-mm, HT, Asphalt Pavement           0140         403-A013         (BA1)         1,732         Ton         9.5-mm, HT, Asphalt Pavement           0150         403-S002         5,930         Linear Feet         Joint Scalant           0160         406-D001         505,150         Square Yard         Fine Milling of Bituminous Pavement, All Depths           0170         407-A001         (A2)         5,856         Gallon         Asphalt for Tack Coat           0180         413-B001         54,437         Linear Feet         Cleaning and Sealing Joints           0190         503-A003         (C)         110         Square Yard         9" and Variable Reinforced Concrete Pavement, Broom Finish           0200         503-B001         164         Linear Feet         Saw Cut, Longitudinal Joints           0210         503-C010         9,774         Linear Feet         Saw Cut, Full Depth           0220         503-B001         12         Cubic Yard         <	0090	209-A005		7,736	Square Yard	Geotextile Stabilization, Type V, Non-Woven
0120         403-A003         (BA1)         3,234         Ton         12.5-mm, ST, Asphalt Pavement           0130         403-A004         (BA1)         1,490         Ton         19-mm, HT, Asphalt Pavement           0140         403-A013         (BA1)         1,732         Ton         9.5-mm, HT, Asphalt Pavement           0150         403-S002         5,930         Linear Feet         Joint Sealant           0160         406-D001         505,150         Square Yard         Fine Milling of Bituminous Pavement, All Depths           0170         407-A001         (A2)         5,856         Gallon         Asphalt for Tack Coat           0180         413-B001         (A2)         5,856         Gallon         Asphalt for Tack Coat           0190         503-A003         (C)         110         Square Yard         9" and Variable Reinforced Concrete Pavement, Broom Finish           0200         503-B001         164         Linear Feet         Saw Cut, Longitudinal Joints           0210         503-C010         9,774         Linear Feet         Saw Cut, Full Depth           0220         503-B001         12         Cubic Yard         Concrete for Base Repair           0230         503-E002         144         Each         I" Smooth Dowel	0100	304-D002	(GT)	300	Ton	Granular Material, Crushed Stone
0130         403-A004         (BA1)         1,490         Ton         19-mm, HT, Asphalt Pavement           0140         403-A013         (BA1)         1,732         Ton         9.5-mm, HT, Asphalt Pavement           0150         403-S002         5,930         Linear Feet         Joint Sealant           0160         406-D001         505,150         Square Yard         Fine Milling of Bituminous Pavement, All Depths           0170         407-A001         (A2)         5,856         Gallon         Asphalt for Tack Coat           0180         413-B001         54,437         Linear Feet         Cleaning and Sealing Joints           0190         503-A003         (C)         110         Square Yard         9" and Variable Reinforced Concrete Pavement, Broom Finish           0200         503-B001         164         Linear Feet         Saw Cut, Longitudinal Joints           0210         503-B001         12         Cubic Yard         Concrete for Base Repair           0220         503-D001         12         Cubic Yard         Concrete for Base Repair           0230         503-E002         256         Each         Tie Bars, No. 5 Deformed Drilled and Epoxied or Grouted           0240         503-F002         144         Each         1" Smooth Dowel Bars, D	0110	403-A001	(BA1)	1,064	Ton	12.5-mm, HT, Asphalt Pavement
0140         403-A013         (BA1)         1,732         Ton         9,5-mm, HT, Asphalt Pavement           0150         403-S002         5,930         Linear Feet         Joint Sealant           0160         406-D001         505,150         Square Yard         Fine Milling of Bituminous Pavement, All Depths           0170         407-A001         (A2)         5,856         Gallon         Asphalt for Tack Coat           0180         413-B001         54,437         Linear Feet         Cleaning and Sealing Joints           0190         503-A003         (C)         110         Square Yard         9" and Variable Reinforced Concrete Pavement, Broom Finish           0200         503-B001         164         Linear Feet         Saw Cut, Longitudinal Joints           0210         503-C010         9,774         Linear Feet         Saw Cut, Full Depth           0220         503-D001         12         Cubic Yard         Concrete for Base Repair           0230         503-E002         256         Each         Tie Bars, No. 5 Deformed Drilled and Epoxied or Grouted           0240         503-F002         144         Each         1" Smooth Dowel Bars, Drilled & Epoxied or Grouted           0250         606-B003         13,301         Linear Feet         Guard Rail, Cla	0120	403-A003	(BA1)	3,234	Ton	12.5-mm, ST, Asphalt Pavement
0150         403-S002         5,930         Linear Feet         Joint Sealant           0160         406-D001         505,150         Square Yard         Fine Milling of Bituminous Pavement, All Depths           0170         407-A001         (A2)         5,856         Gallon         Asphalt for Tack Coat           0180         413-B001         54,437         Linear Feet         Cleaning and Sealing Joints           0190         503-A003         (C)         110         Square Yard         9" and Variable Reinforced Concrete Pavement, Broom Finish           0200         503-B001         164         Linear Feet         Saw Cut, Longitudinal Joints           0210         503-C010         9,774         Linear Feet         Saw Cut, Full Depth           0220         503-B001         12         Cubic Yard         Concrete for Base Repair           0230         503-E002         256         Each         Tie Bars, No. 5 Deformed Drilled and Epoxied or Grouted           0240         503-F002         144         Each         1" Smooth Dowel Bars, Drilled & Epoxied or Grouted           0250         606-B003         13,301         Linear Feet         Guard Rail, Class A, Type 1, Thrie Beam, Metal Post           0260         606-B011         100         Linear Feet         Guard Rai	0130	403-A004	(BA1)	1,490	Ton	19-mm, HT, Asphalt Pavement
0160         406-D001         505,150         Square Yard         Fine Milling of Bituminous Pavement, All Depths           0170         407-A001         (A2)         5,856         Gallon         Asphalt for Tack Coat           0180         413-B001         54,437         Linear Feet         Cleaning and Sealing Joints           0190         503-A003         (C)         110         Square Yard         9" and Variable Reinforced Concrete Pavement, Broom Finish           0200         503-B001         164         Linear Feet         Saw Cut, Longitudinal Joints           0210         503-C010         9,774         Linear Feet         Saw Cut, Full Depth           0220         503-D001         12         Cubic Yard         Concrete for Base Repair           0230         503-E002         256         Each         Tie Bars, No. 5 Deformed Drilled and Epoxied or Grouted           0240         503-F002         144         Each         1" Smooth Dowel Bars, Drilled & Epoxied or Grouted           0250         606-B003         13,301         Linear Feet         Guard Rail, Class A, Type 1, W' Beam, Metal Post           0260         606-B011         100         Linear Feet         Guard Rail, Class A, Type 1, Thrie Beam, Transition Section           0280         606-C003         27 <t< td=""><td>0140</td><td>403-A013</td><td>(BA1)</td><td>1,732</td><td>Ton</td><td>9.5-mm, HT, Asphalt Pavement</td></t<>	0140	403-A013	(BA1)	1,732	Ton	9.5-mm, HT, Asphalt Pavement
0170         407-A001         (A2)         5,856         Gallon         Asphalt for Tack Coat           0180         413-B001         54,437         Linear Feet         Cleaning and Sealing Joints           0190         503-A003         (C)         110         Square Yard         9" and Variable Reinforced Concrete Pavement, Broom Finish           0200         503-B001         164         Linear Feet         Saw Cut, Longitudinal Joints           0210         503-C010         9,774         Linear Feet         Saw Cut, Full Depth           0220         503-D001         12         Cubic Yard         Concrete for Base Repair           0230         503-E002         256         Each         Tie Bars, No. 5 Deformed Drilled and Epoxied or Grouted           0240         503-F002         144         Each         1" Smooth Dowel Bars, Drilled & Epoxied or Grouted           0250         606-B003         13,301         Linear Feet         Guard Rail, Class A, Type 1, Thrie Beam, Metal Post           0260         606-B011         100         Linear Feet         Guard Rail, Class A, Type 1, Thrie Beam, Transition Section           0270         606-B013         57         Linear Feet         Guard Rail, Class A, Type 1, Thrie Beam, Transition Section           0280         606-C003         27	0150	403-S002		5,930	Linear Feet	Joint Sealant
0180         413-B001         54,437         Linear Feet         Cleaning and Sealing Joints           0190         503-A003         (C)         110         Square Yard         9" and Variable Reinforced Concrete Pavement, Broom Finish           0200         503-B001         164         Linear Feet         Saw Cut, Longitudinal Joints           0210         503-C010         9,774         Linear Feet         Saw Cut, Full Depth           0220         503-D001         12         Cubic Yard         Concrete for Base Repair           0230         503-E002         256         Each         Tie Bars, No. 5 Deformed Drilled and Epoxied or Grouted           0240         503-F002         144         Each         1" Smooth Dowel Bars, Drilled & Epoxied or Grouted           0250         606-B003         13,301         Linear Feet         Guard Rail, Class A, Type 1, "W' Beam, Metal Post           0260         606-B011         100         Linear Feet         Guard Rail, Class A, Type 1, Thrie Beam, Metal Post           0270         606-B013         57         Linear Feet         Guard Rail, Cable Anchor, Type 1           0280         606-C003         27         Each         Guard Rail, Bridge End Section, Type C           0300         606-D009         8         Each         Guard Rail, Br	0160	406-D001		505,150	Square Yard	Fine Milling of Bituminous Pavement, All Depths
0190         503-A003         (C)         110         Square Yard         9" and Variable Reinforced Concrete Pavement, Broom Finish           0200         503-B001         164         Linear Feet         Saw Cut, Longitudinal Joints           0210         503-C010         9,774         Linear Feet         Saw Cut, Full Depth           0220         503-D001         12         Cubic Yard         Concrete for Base Repair           0230         503-E002         256         Each         Tie Bars, No. 5 Deformed Drilled and Epoxied or Grouted           0240         503-F002         144         Each         1" Smooth Dowel Bars, Drilled & Epoxied or Grouted           0250         606-B003         13,301         Linear Feet         Guard Rail, Class A, Type I, "W" Beam, Metal Post           0260         606-B011         100         Linear Feet         Guard Rail, Class A, Type I, Thrie Beam, Metal Post           0270         606-B013         57         Linear Feet         Guard Rail, Class A, Type I, Thrie Beam, Transition Section           0280         606-C003         27         Each         Guard Rail, Cable Anchor, Type I           0290         606-D009         8         Each         Guard Rail, Bridge End Section, Type D Modified           0310         606-D012         2         Each <td>0170</td> <td>407-A001</td> <td>(A2)</td> <td>5,856</td> <td>Gallon</td> <td>Asphalt for Tack Coat</td>	0170	407-A001	(A2)	5,856	Gallon	Asphalt for Tack Coat
0200         503-B001         164         Linear Feet         Saw Cut, Longitudinal Joints           0210         503-C010         9,774         Linear Feet         Saw Cut, Full Depth           0220         503-D001         12         Cubic Yard         Concrete for Base Repair           0230         503-E002         256         Each         Tie Bars, No. 5 Deformed Drilled and Epoxied or Grouted           0240         503-F002         144         Each         1" Smooth Dowel Bars, Drilled & Epoxied or Grouted           0250         606-B003         13,301         Linear Feet         Guard Rail, Class A, Type 1, "W" Beam, Metal Post           0260         606-B011         100         Linear Feet         Guard Rail, Class A, Type 1, Thrie Beam, Metal Post           0270         606-B013         57         Linear Feet         Guard Rail, Class A, Type 1, Thrie Beam, Transition Section           0280         606-C003         27         Each         Guard Rail, Bridge End Section, Type I           0290         606-D009         8         Each         Guard Rail, Bridge End Section, Type D Modified           0310         606-D012         2         Each         Guard Rail, Bridge End Section, Type H, Metal Post           0320         606-D022         5         Each         Guard Rail, Bridg	0180	413-B001		54,437	Linear Feet	Cleaning and Sealing Joints
0210         503-C010         9,774         Linear Feet         Saw Cut, Full Depth           0220         503-D001         12         Cubic Yard         Concrete for Base Repair           0230         503-E002         256         Each         Tie Bars, No. 5 Deformed Drilled and Epoxied or Grouted           0240         503-F002         144         Each         1" Smooth Dowel Bars, Drilled & Epoxied or Grouted           0250         606-B003         13,301         Linear Feet         Guard Rail, Class A, Type 1, "W' Beam, Metal Post           0260         606-B011         100         Linear Feet         Guard Rail, Class A, Type 1, Thrie Beam, Metal Post           0270         606-B013         57         Linear Feet         Guard Rail, Class A, Type 1, Thrie Beam, Transition Section           0280         606-C003         27         Each         Guard Rail, Cable Anchor, Type 1           0290         606-D009         8         Each         Guard Rail, Bridge End Section, Type D Modified           0310         606-D012         2         Each         Guard Rail, Bridge End Section, Type H, Metal Post           0320         606-D020         6         Each         Guard Rail, Bridge End Section, Type I           0330         606-E005         19         Each         Guard Rail, Terminal	0190	503-A003	(C)	110	Square Yard	9" and Variable Reinforced Concrete Pavement, Broom Finish
0220         503-D001         12         Cubic Yard         Concrete for Base Repair           0230         503-E002         256         Each         Tie Bars, No. 5 Deformed Drilled and Epoxied or Grouted           0240         503-F002         144         Each         1" Smooth Dowel Bars, Drilled & Epoxied or Grouted           0250         606-B003         13,301         Linear Feet         Guard Rail, Class A, Type 1, 'W' Beam, Metal Post           0260         606-B011         100         Linear Feet         Guard Rail, Class A, Type 1, Thrie Beam, Metal Post           0270         606-B013         57         Linear Feet         Guard Rail, Class A, Type 1, Thrie Beam, Transition Section           0280         606-C003         27         Each         Guard Rail, Cable Anchor, Type 1           0290         606-D009         8         Each         Guard Rail, Bridge End Section, Type C           0300         606-D012         2         Each         Guard Rail, Bridge End Section, Type D Modified           0310         606-D020         6         Each         Guard Rail, Bridge End Section, Type H, Metal Post           0320         606-D022         5         Each         Guard Rail, Bridge End Section, Type I           0330         606-E005         19         Each         Guard Rail, T	0200	503-B001		164	Linear Feet	Saw Cut, Longitudinal Joints
503-E002 256 Each Tie Bars, No. 5 Deformed Drilled and Epoxied or Grouted 0240 503-F002 144 Each 1" Smooth Dowel Bars, Drilled & Epoxied or Grouted 0250 606-B003 13,301 Linear Feet Guard Rail, Class A, Type 1, 'W' Beam, Metal Post 0260 606-B011 100 Linear Feet Guard Rail, Class A, Type 1, Thrie Beam, Metal Post 0270 606-B013 57 Linear Feet Guard Rail, Class A, Type 1, Thrie Beam, Transition Section 0280 606-C003 27 Each Guard Rail, Cable Anchor, Type 1 0290 606-D009 8 Each Guard Rail, Bridge End Section, Type C 0300 606-D012 2 Each Guard Rail, Bridge End Section, Type D Modified 0310 606-D020 6 Each Guard Rail, Bridge End Section, Type H, Metal Post 0320 606-D022 5 Each Guard Rail, Bridge End Section, Type I 0330 606-E005 19 Each Guard Rail, Bridge End Section, Type I	0210	503-C010		9,774	Linear Feet	Saw Cut, Full Depth
0240503-F002144Each1" Smooth Dowel Bars, Drilled & Epoxied or Grouted0250606-B00313,301Linear FeetGuard Rail, Class A, Type 1, 'W' Beam, Metal Post0260606-B011100Linear FeetGuard Rail, Class A, Type 1, Thrie Beam, Metal Post0270606-B01357Linear FeetGuard Rail, Class A, Type 1, Thrie Beam, Transition Section0280606-C00327EachGuard Rail, Cable Anchor, Type 10290606-D0098EachGuard Rail, Bridge End Section, Type C0300606-D0122EachGuard Rail, Bridge End Section, Type D Modified0310606-D0206EachGuard Rail, Bridge End Section, Type H, Metal Post0320606-D0225EachGuard Rail, Bridge End Section, Type I0330606-E00519EachGuard Rail, Terminal End Section, Flared	0220	503-D001		12	Cubic Yard	Concrete for Base Repair
0250606-B00313,301Linear FeetGuard Rail, Class A, Type 1, 'W' Beam, Metal Post0260606-B011100Linear FeetGuard Rail, Class A, Type 1, Thrie Beam, Metal Post0270606-B01357Linear FeetGuard Rail, Class A, Type 1, Thrie Beam, Transition Section0280606-C00327EachGuard Rail, Cable Anchor, Type 10290606-D0098EachGuard Rail, Bridge End Section, Type C0300606-D0122EachGuard Rail, Bridge End Section, Type D Modified0310606-D0206EachGuard Rail, Bridge End Section, Type H, Metal Post0320606-D0225EachGuard Rail, Bridge End Section, Type I0330606-E00519EachGuard Rail, Terminal End Section, Flared	0230	503-E002		256	Each	Tie Bars, No. 5 Deformed Drilled and Epoxied or Grouted
0260606-B011100Linear FeetGuard Rail, Class A, Type 1, Thrie Beam, Metal Post0270606-B01357Linear FeetGuard Rail, Class A, Type 1, Thrie Beam, Transition Section0280606-C00327EachGuard Rail, Cable Anchor, Type 10290606-D0098EachGuard Rail, Bridge End Section, Type C0300606-D0122EachGuard Rail, Bridge End Section, Type D Modified0310606-D0206EachGuard Rail, Bridge End Section, Type H, Metal Post0320606-D0225EachGuard Rail, Bridge End Section, Type I0330606-E00519EachGuard Rail, Terminal End Section, Flared	0240	503-F002		144	Each	1" Smooth Dowel Bars, Drilled & Epoxied or Grouted
0270606-B01357Linear FeetGuard Rail, Class A, Type 1, Thrie Beam, Transition Section0280606-C00327EachGuard Rail, Cable Anchor, Type 10290606-D0098EachGuard Rail, Bridge End Section, Type C0300606-D0122EachGuard Rail, Bridge End Section, Type D Modified0310606-D0206EachGuard Rail, Bridge End Section, Type H, Metal Post0320606-D0225EachGuard Rail, Bridge End Section, Type I0330606-E00519EachGuard Rail, Terminal End Section, Flared	0250	606-B003		13,301	Linear Feet	Guard Rail, Class A, Type 1, 'W' Beam, Metal Post
0280606-C00327EachGuard Rail, Cable Anchor, Type I0290606-D0098EachGuard Rail, Bridge End Section, Type C0300606-D0122EachGuard Rail, Bridge End Section, Type D Modified0310606-D0206EachGuard Rail, Bridge End Section, Type H, Metal Post0320606-D0225EachGuard Rail, Bridge End Section, Type I0330606-E00519EachGuard Rail, Terminal End Section, Flared	0260	606-B011		100	Linear Feet	Guard Rail, Class A, Type 1, Thrie Beam, Metal Post
0290606-D0098EachGuard Rail, Bridge End Section, Type C0300606-D0122EachGuard Rail, Bridge End Section, Type D Modified0310606-D0206EachGuard Rail, Bridge End Section, Type H, Metal Post0320606-D0225EachGuard Rail, Bridge End Section, Type I0330606-E00519EachGuard Rail, Terminal End Section, Flared	0270	606-B013		57	Linear Feet	Guard Rail, Class A, Type 1, Thrie Beam, Transition Section
0300606-D0122EachGuard Rail, Bridge End Section, Type D Modified0310606-D0206EachGuard Rail, Bridge End Section, Type H, Metal Post0320606-D0225EachGuard Rail, Bridge End Section, Type I0330606-E00519EachGuard Rail, Terminal End Section, Flared	0280	606-C003		27	Each	Guard Rail, Cable Anchor, Type 1
0310 606-D020 6 Each Guard Rail, Bridge End Section, Type H, Metal Post 0320 606-D022 5 Each Guard Rail, Bridge End Section, Type I 0330 606-E005 19 Each Guard Rail, Terminal End Section, Flared	0290	606-D009		8	Each	Guard Rail, Bridge End Section, Type C
0320 606-D022 5 Each Guard Rail, Bridge End Section, Type I 0330 606-E005 19 Each Guard Rail, Terminal End Section, Flared	0300	606-D012		2	Each	Guard Rail, Bridge End Section, Type D Modified
0330 606-E005 19 Each Guard Rail, Terminal End Section, Flared	0310	606-D020		6	Each	Guard Rail, Bridge End Section, Type H, Metal Post
	0320	606-D022		5	Each	Guard Rail, Bridge End Section, Type I
	0330	606-E005		19	Each	Guard Rail, Terminal End Section, Flared
0340 606-E007 29 Each Guard Rail, Terminal End Section, Non-Flared	0340	606-E007		29	Each	Guard Rail, Terminal End Section, Non-Flared

1 \	,				
Line no. 0350	Item Code 618-A001	Adj Code	<b>Quantity</b> 1	Units Lump Sum	Description[Fixed Unit Price] Maintenance of Traffic
0360	619-A1001 74		74	Mile	Temporary Traffic Stripe, Continuous White
0370	619-A2001 72		72	Mile	Temporary Traffic Stripe, Continuous Yellow
0380	619-A3001		105	Mile	Temporary Traffic Stripe, Skip White
0390	619-A5001		18,808	Linear Feet	Temporary Traffic Stripe, Detail
0400	619-C6001		5,017	Each	Red-Clear Reflective High Performance Raised Marker
0410	619-D1001		129	Square Feet	Standard Roadside Construction Signs, Less than 10 Square Feet
0420	619-D2001		496	Square Feet	Standard Roadside Construction Signs, 10 Square Feet or More
0430	619-G4005		48	Linear Feet	Barricades, Type III, Single Faced
0440	619-G7001		8	Each	Warning Lights, Type "B"
0450	620-A001		1	Lump Sum	Mobilization
0460	626-A001		35	Mile	6" Thermoplastic Double Drop Traffic Stripe, Skip White
0470	626-B002		37	Mile	6" Thermoplastic Double Drop Traffic Stripe, Continuous White
0480	626-E001		36	Mile	6" Thermoplastic Double Drop Traffic Stripe, Continuous Yellow
0490	626-G004		18,808	Linear Feet	Thermoplastic Double Drop Detail Stripe, White
0500	627-K001		5,017	Each	Red-Clear Reflective High Performance Raised Markers
0510	629-A005		2	Each	Vehicular Impact Attenuator, 70 MPH
0520	630-F006		358	Each	Delineators, Guard Rail, White
0530	630-F007		100	Each	Delineators, Guard Rail, Yellow
0540	630-G005		18	Each	Type 3 Object Markers, OM-3R or OM-3L, Post Mounted
0550	907-402-A002	(BA1)	21,043	Ton	Open Graded Friction Course, 9.5-mm Mixture
0560	907-402-B001	(A3)	54,123	Gallon	Bituminous Tack Coat
0570	907-405-A001	(BA1)	1,391	Ton	Stone Matrix Asphalt, 9.5 mm Mixture
0580	907-420-A001		1,000	Pounds	Undersealing
0590	907-515-A001		15,640	Pounds	Fiber Reinforced Polymer Patching Material
0600	907-906001		520	Hours	Trainees (\$5.00)
			ALT	ERNATE GROUP	AA NUMBER 1
0610	304-F001	(GT)	2,176	Ton	3/4" and Down Crushed Stone Base
			ALT	ERNATE GROUP	AA NUMBER 2
0620	304-F002	(GT)	2,176	Ton	Size 610 Crushed Stone Base
			ALT	ERNATE GROUP	AA NUMBER 3
0630	304-F003	(GT)	2,176	Ton	Size 825B Crushed Stone Base

# SECTION 905 - COMBINATION BID PROPOSAL (Continued)

### CONDITIONS FOR COMBINATION BID

If a bidder elects to submit a combined bid for two or more of the contracts listed for this month's letting, the bidder must complete and execute these sheets of the proposal in each of the individual proposals to constitute a combination bid. In addition to this requirement, each individual contract shall be completed, executed and submitted in the usual specified manner. Failure to execute this Combination Bid Proposal in each of the contracts combined will be just cause for each proposal to be received and evaluated as a separate bid. It is understood that the Mississippi Transportation Commission not only reserves the right to reject any and all proposals, but also the right to award contracts upon the basis of lowest separate bids or combination bids most advantageous to the State. It is further understood and agreed that the Combination Bid Proposal is for comparison of bids only and that each contract shall operate in every respect as a separate contract in accordance with its proposal and contract documents.

I (We) agree to complete each contract on or before its specified completion date.

-X	
-X	
-x	
-ĸ	
-K	
-X	
-x	
-X	
-X	
<b>-</b> K	
 -x	
<b>-</b> K	
-X	
- <b>x</b>	
-X	
-X	
-X	
-X	
-K	
-X	
-x	
-X	
-X	
-x	
-	
-K	
-ĸ	
-ĸ	
-x	
·X	
-X	
-x	
-X	
-X	
-k	
-X	
-X	
-x	
-x	
7.	
* *	
-X	
* *	
* * *	
* * *	
* *	
* * * * *	
* * * * * *	
* * * * *	
* * * * * *	
****	
****	
****	
****	
*****	
*****	
*****	
*****	
*****	
*****	
*********	
******	
*********	
******	
***********	
***********	
***********	
***********	
*************	
************	
*************	
************	
************	
************	
**************	
************	
*************	
*************	
**************	
*************	
**************	
************	
*****************	
******************	
*******************	
******************	
*******************	
*******************	
*******************	

### COMBINATION BID PROPOSAL

\* of Subsection 102.11 on the following contracts: This proposal is tendered as one part of a Combination Bid Proposal utilizing option \* Option to be shown as either (a), (b), or (c).

County					
Project No.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
County					
Project No.	1.	2.	3.	4.	5.

- (a) If Combination A has been selected, your Combination Bid is complete.
- (b) If Combination B has been selected, then complete the following page.

SECTION 905 - COMBINATION BID PROPOSAL (Continued)

# SECTION 905 - COMBINATION BID PROPOSAL (Continued)

(c) If Combination C has been selected, then initial and complete ONE of the following.

I (We) desire to be awarded work not to exceed a total monetary value of \$\_

number of contracts. \_ I (We) desire to be awarded work not to exceed \_\_\_

### Certification with regard to the Performance of Previous Contracts or Subcontracts subject to the Equal Opportunity Clause and the filing of Required Reports

subcontract subject to the Equal Opportunity	, has not, participated in a previous contract or Clause, as required by Executive Orders 10925, 11114, or
11246, and that he has, has not, fil	led with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the
Office of Federal Contract Compliance, a Fe	ederal Government contracting or administering agency, or
the former President's Committee on Equal En	nployment Opportunity, all reports due under the applicable
filing requirements.	
	(COMPANY)
DATE:	

NOTE: The above certification is required by the Equal Employment Opportunity Regulations of the Secretary of Labor (41 CFR 60-1.7 (b) (1)), and must be submitted by bidders and proposed subcontractors only in connection with contracts and subcontracts which are subject to the Equal Opportunity Clause. Contracts and Subcontracts which are exempt from the Equal Opportunity Clause are set forth in 41 CFR 60-1.5. (Generally only contracts or subcontracts of \$10,000 or under are exempt.)

Currently, Standard Form 100 (EEO-1) is the only report required by the Executive Orders or their implementing regulations.

Proposed prime Contractors and Subcontractors who have participated in a previous contract or subcontract subject to the Executive orders and have not filed the required reports should note that 41 CFR 60-1.7 (b) (1) prevents the award of contracts and subcontracts unless such Contractors submit a report covering the delinquent period or such other period specified by the Federal Highway Administration or by the Director, Office of Federal Contract Compliance, U. S. Department of Labor.

### MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION CERTIFICATION

I,	
(Name of person signing	; bid)
individually, and in my capacity as	of
	tle of person signing bid)
	do hereby certify under
(Name of Firm, partnership, or Corporation	on)
penalty of perjury under the laws of the United States an	nd the State of Mississippi that
	, Bidder
(Name of Firm, Partnership, or Cor	rporation)
on Project No. <u>IM-0020-01(254)/ 108143301000</u>	
in_ <b>Hinds</b>	County(ies), Mississippi, has not either

in restraint of free competitive bidding in connection with this contract; nor have any of its corporate officers or principal owners.

directly or indirectly entered into any agreement, participated in any collusion; or otherwise taken any action

Except as noted hereafter, it is further certified that said legal entity and its corporate officers, principal owners, managers, auditors and others in a position of administering federal funds:

- a) Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any Federal department or agency;
- b) Have not within a three-year period preceding this proposal been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;
- c) Are not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (Federal, State or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in (b) above; and
- d) Have not within a three-year period preceding this application/ proposal had one or more public transactions (Federal, State or local) terminated for cause or default.

Do exceptions exist and are made a part thereof? Yes / No

Any exceptions shall address to whom it applies, initiating agency and dates of such action.

Note: Exceptions will not necessarily result in denial of award but will be considered in determining bidder responsibility. Providing false information may result in criminal prosecution or administrative sanctions.

The bidder further certifies that the certification requirements contained in Section XI of Form FHWA 1273, will be or have been included in all subcontracts, material supply agreements, purchase orders, etc. except those procurement contracts for goods or services that are expected to be less than the Federal procurement small purchase threshold fixed at 10 U.S.C. 2304(g) and 41 U.S.C. 253(g) (currently \$25,000) which are excluded from the certification requirements.

The bidder further certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

- 1) No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any Federal agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.
- 2) If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any Federal agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this contract, Standard Form-LLL, Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying, in accordance with its instructions will be completed and submitted.

The certification contained in (1) and (2) above is a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed and a prerequisite imposed by Section 1352, Title 31, U.S. Code prior to entering into this contract. Failure to comply shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000. The bidder shall include the language of the certification in all subcontracts exceeding \$100,000 and all subcontractors shall certify and disclose accordingly.

All of the foregoing is true and correct.		
Executed on		
	Signature	

(01/2016 F)

### MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

S	SAM.GOV Registration and Unique Entity ID
f	Bidders are advised that the Prime Contractor must register and maintain a current registration in the <b>System</b> for <b>Award Management</b> (http://sam.gov) at all times during the project. Upon registration, the Contractor will be assigned a SAM Unique Entity ID.
	Bidders are advised that prior to the award of this contract, they MUST be registered in the System for Award Management.
	(We) acknowledge that this contract cannot be awarded if I (We) are not registered in the System for Award Management prior to the award of this contract (Yes / No)
I	(We) have a SAM Unique Entity ID (Yes / No)
S	SAM Unique Entity ID:
(	Company Name:
(	Company e-mail address:

### **SECTION 902**

CONTRACT FOR	
LOCATED IN THE COUNTY(IES) OF	

### STATE OF MISSISSIPPI COUNTY OF HINDS

This Contract is entered into by and between the Mississippi Transportation Commission (the "Commission") and the undersigned contractor (the "Contractor"), as follows:

As consideration for this Contract, the Commission agrees to pay the Contractor the amount(s) set out in the Proposal attached hereto. Said payment will be made in the manner and at the time(s) specified in the Specifications and/or Special Provisions, if any. In exchange for said consideration, the Contractor hereby agrees to accept the prices stated in the Proposal as full compensation for the furnishing of all labor, materials and equipment, and the execution of the scope of work identified for this referenced Project as contemplated in this Contract, and as more fully outlined in the Contract Documents (the "Work"). The Contract Documents consist of the Advertisement, the Notice to Bidders, the Proposal, the Specifications, the Special Provisions, and the approved Plans, all of which are hereby made a part of this Contract and incorporated herein by reference.

The Contractor shall be responsible for all loss or damage arising out of, or in any way in connection with the Work, or from any unforeseen obstructions or difficulties that may be encountered in the prosecution of the Work, and for all risks of every description connected with the Work, with the exception of any items specifically excluded in the Contract Documents. The Contractor shall fully and faithfully complete the Work in a good and workmanlike manner, according to the Contract Documents and any Supplemental Agreements thereto.

The Contractor further agrees that the Work shall be done under the direct supervision of, and to the complete satisfaction of, the Executive Director of the Mississippi Department of Transportation, or his authorized representative(s), and, when federal funds are involved, subject to the inspection and approval of the Federal Highway Administration, or its agents, and/or the agents of any other state or federal agency whose funds are involved. Further, the Work shall be done in accordance with any applicable state and federal laws, and any such rules and regulations issued by the Commission and/or any relevant Federal Agency.

The Contractor agrees that all labor as outlined in the Contract Documents may be secured from a list furnished by the Manager of the Win Job Center nearest the project location, or any successor thereto.

It is agreed and understood that each and every provision of law and clause required by law to be inserted into this Contract shall be deemed to be inserted herein, and this Contract shall be read and enforced as though it were included herein. If through mere mistake or otherwise, any such provision is not inserted, then upon the application of either party hereto, the Contract shall be physically amended to make such insertion.

TT 7'	1 C	20	
Witness our signatures, this the	day of	, 20	
Contractor			
By: Title:			
Title			
0: 1 1 1: 1	1 11 6		
Signed and sealed in the presence of: (nam	ne and address of w	itness)	
MISSISSIPPI TRANSPORTATION COM	MISSION		
MISSISSIPPI TRANSPORTATION COM	MISSION		
MISSISSIPPI TRANSPORTATION COM	MISSION		
	MISSION		
MISSISSIPPI TRANSPORTATION COM  Executive Director	MISSION		
	MISSION		
	MISSION		
	IMISSION		

### SECTION 903 PERFORMANCE BOND

Project No.:	
For the construction of:	
Contract date:	Contract amount:
FOR OWNER: MISSISSIPPI MISSISSIPPI 39201.	TRANSPORTATION COMMISSION, 401 N. WEST STREET, JACKSON,
CONTRACTOR (full legal nar	ne, contact person, phone number and address):
SURETY (legal name, phone nu	umber, principal place of business and address for notice purposes):
Second Surety (if applicable):	

The Contractor and Surety, jointly and severally, bind themselves, their heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns, to the Owner for the performance of the Contract, which is incorporated herein by reference, and subject to the following terms:

- 1. If the Contractor fully and faithfully performs the Contract, the Surety and the Contractor shall have no obligation under this Bond.
- 2. The Surety's obligation under this Bond shall arise after:

PERFORMANCE ROND FOR THE FOLLOWING CONTRACT:

- (a) the Owner first provides notice to the Contractor and the Surety that termination is imminent, pursuant to the current edition of the Mississippi Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction, which is a part of the Contract; and
- (b) the Owner declares a Contractor Default, terminates the Contract, and notifies the Surety.
- 3. The Surety shall promptly and at the Surety's expense, take one of the following actions:
  - (a) Arrange for the Contractor, with the consent of the Owner, to perform and complete the Contract; or
  - (b) Undertake to perform and complete the Contract itself, through its agents or independent contractors.
- 4. If the Surety does not proceed as provided in Paragraph 3, within 20 calendar days as set forth in Section 108.08 of the current edition of the Mississippi Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction, then the Surety shall be deemed to be in default on this Bond, and the Owner shall be entitled to enforce any remedy available to it under the Contract and applicable law.
- 5. Subject to the commitment by the Owner to pay the Balance of the Contract Price, the Surety is obligated, without duplication, for

- (a) the responsibilities of the Contractor for correction of defective work and completion of the Contract;
- (b) additional legal, design professional and delay costs resulting from the Contractor's Default, and resulting from the actions or failure to act of the Surety under Paragraph 3; and
- (c) liquidated damages, or if no liquidated damages are specified in the Contract, actual damages caused by delayed performance or non-performance of the Contractor.
- 6. The Surety hereby waives notice of any change, including changes of time, to the Contract or to related subcontracts, purchase orders and other obligations.
- 7. The penal sum of the Bond shall be subject to increase or decrease based on any subsequent Supplemental Agreements and/or final contract quantities.
- 8. Notice to the Surety, the Owner or the Contractor shall be mailed or delivered to the address listed for notice purposes on the first page of this Bond.

Company:	CONTRACTOR AS PRINCIPAL	
Name:	Company:	
Name:	ignature:	
Title:	Vame:	
SURETY Company: Signature: MS Insurance ID #	itle:	
SURETY Company:  Signature: MS Insurance ID #	Address:	
Company:  Signature: MS Insurance ID #		
Signature: MS Insurance ID #	SURETY	
	Company:	
		MC In common ID #
		MIS Insurance ID #
Name:	vame:	
Title:	itte:	
Address:	Address:	
SURETY (if applicable)	URETY (if applicable)	
Company:		
1 7		
Signature: MS Insurance ID #	ignature:	MS Insurance ID #
Name:	Vame:	
Title:	itle:	
Address:	Address:	

### SECTION 903 PAYMENT BOND

PAYMENT BOND FOR THE FOLLOWING CONTRACT:

Project No.:	
For the construction of:	
Contract date:	Contract amount:
FOR OWNER: MISSISSIPPI TR MISSISSIPPI 39201.	ANSPORTATION COMMISSION, 401 N. WEST STREET, JACKSON,
CONTRACTOR (full legal name, c	contact person, phone number and address):
SURETY (legal name, phone number	er, principal place of business and address <i>for notice purposes</i> ):
Second Surety (if applicable):	

The Contractor and Surety, jointly and severally, bind themselves, their heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns, to the Owner for payment of labor, materials and equipment furnished for use in the performance of the Contract, which is incorporated herein by reference, subject to the following terms:

- If the Contractor promptly makes payment of all sums due to any and all subcontractors, suppliers and/or laborers, and defends, indemnifies and holds harmless the Owner from claims, demands, liens or suits by any person or entity seeking payment for labor, materials or equipment furnished for use in the performance of the Contract, then the Surety and the Contractor shall have no obligation under this Bond.
- 2. The Owner shall provide notice to the Surety of any claims, demands, liens or suits against the Owner or the Owner's property that it receives from any person or entity ("Claimants") seeking payment for labor, materials or equipment furnished for use in the performance of the Contract.
- 3. Upon notice of any claims, demands, liens or suits provided by the Owner or Contractor or given to the Surety by a Claimant, the Surety shall promptly and at the Surety's expense, defend, indemnify and hold harmless the Owner against said claim, demand, lien or suit and shall take the following additional actions:
  - (a) Send an answer to the Claimant, with a copy to the Owner, within sixty (60) days after receipt of the Claim, stating the amounts that are undisputed and the basis for challenging any amounts that are disputed; and
  - (b) Pay or arrange for payment of any undisputed amounts.
- 4. The Surety shall not be liable to the Owner, Claimants or others for obligations of the Contractor that are unrelated to the Contract. The Owner shall not be liable for the payment of any costs or expenses of any Claimant under this Bond, and shall have no obligation under this Bond to make payments to, or give notice on behalf of, Claimants or otherwise have any obligations to Claimants under this Bond.

- 5. The Surety hereby waives notice of any change, including changes of time, to the Contract or to related subcontracts, purchase orders and other obligations.
- 6. The penal sum of the Bond shall be subject to increase or decrease based on any subsequent Supplemental Agreements and/or final contract quantities.

CONTRACTOR AS PRINCIPAL Company:	
Signature:Name:	
Title:Address:	
SURETY Company:	
Signature:	MS Insurance ID #
SURETY (if applicable) Company:	
Signature:  Name:	MS Insurance ID #



### **BID BOND**

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRE	SENTS, that we			
	, <u> </u>		Contractor	
			Address	
			ty, State ZIP	
As principal, hereinafter called the Pr	rincipal, and		Curaty	
a corporation duly organized under the				
as Surety, hereinafter called the Suret	y, are held and firmly bou	and unto State of	Mississippi, Jackson, N	Aississippi
As Obligee, hereinafter called Oblige	e, in the sum of Five Per	Cent (5%) of Am	ount Bid	
	Dollars(\$		)	
for the payment of which sum will a executors, administrators, successors				lves, our heirs,
WHEREAS, the Principal has submit Warren County Line to the Natche Hinds County.  NOW THEREFORE, the condition of said Principal will, within the time re performance of the terms and condition will pay unto the Obligee the different which the Obligee legally contracts where we will be the contracts with the Obligee legally contracts where the contracts we will be the contracts with the Obligee legally contracts where the contracts we will be the contracts with the Obligee legally contracts where the contracts will be the contract of the	Trace, known as Feder this obligation is such that quired, enter into a formal ons of the contract, then the nee in money between the with another party to perfor er exceed the penal sum he	al Aid Project No.  t if the aforesaid Pri contract and give a is obligation to be amount of the bid on the work if the la reof.	IM-0020-01(254) / 108 ncipal shall be awarded to a good and sufficient borwood; otherwise the Princof the said Principal and atter amount be in excess	he contract, the ad to secure the ipal and Surety the amount for
Signed and sealed this	day of	, 20_		
	(Principal)			(Seal)
	By:			-
(Witness)	(Name)	(Title)		
	(Surety)	(Seal)		
		By:		
(Witness)	(Attorney-in-Fact)			
	(MS Agent)			
	Mississipp	Insurance ID Num	ıber	

**REV. 1/2016** 

### MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION OFFICE OF CIVIL RIGHTS JACKSON, MISSISSIPPI

### **LIST OF FIRMS SUBMITTING QUOTES**

I/we received quotes from the following firms on: Letting Date: November 28, 2023

Project No: <u>IM-0020-01(254)/ 108143301000</u>

County: Hinds

Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE) Regulations as stated in 49 CFR 26.11 require the Mississippi Department of Transportation (MDOT) to create and maintain a comprehensive list of all firms quoting/bidding subcontracts on prime contracts and quoting/bidding subcontracts on federally-funded transportation projects. For every firm, we require the following information:

Firm Name:					
Contact Name/Title: Firm Mailing Address:					
Phone Number:	DBE Firm	Non-DBE Firm			
Firm Name: Contact Name/Title: Firm Mailing Address: Phone Number:					
Thone Ivallioer.	DBE Firm	Non-DBE Firm			
Firm Name: Contact Name/Title: Firm Mailing Address: Phone Number:					
	DBE Firm	Non-DBE Firm			
Firm Name: Contact Name/Title: Firm Mailing Address: Phone Number:					
r none Number.	DBE Firm	Non-DBE Firm			
Firm Name: Contact Name/Title: Firm Mailing Address: Phone Number:					
Thone Number.	DBE Firm	Non-DBE Firm			
		SUBMITTED BY (Signature)			
		FIRM NAME			

	YEAR	YEAR <b>2024</b>									COUNTY		Sullas			1		
LINE NUMBERS	JAN FEB	MAR A	APRIL MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUGUST	SEPTEMBER OCTOBER	NOV	DEC JAN FEB N	MAR APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUGUST	SEPTEMBER OC	OCTOBER	NOV DEC	
30-70,90,250-340,410-450,510- 540,580-590	0							138										
10-20,80,100-240,550- 570,600-620		un un						135										
350-400,460-500							135	5 138										
11/28/2023																		
12/12/2023																		
3/14/2024																		
138																		
MONTH	JAN FEB	MAR	APRIL MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUGUST	SEPTEMBER OCTO	OCTOBER NOV DE	DEC JAN FEB N	MAR APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUGUST	SEPTEMBER OC	OCTOBER N	NOV DEC	172 WORKING
AYS PER MONTH		⊢			24	t		,,		L	L	20	5	t		┸	ıc.	DAYS

NOTE: THE ANTICIPATED WORKING DAYS SHOWN ON THIS SCHEDULE ARE FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES ONLY. THE ACTUAL WORKING DAY TOTAL AS ASSESSED BY THE PROJECT ENGINEER ON FORM CSD-765 SHALL GOVERN.